

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D U-DAYLFT	2	2170
Preedited day left previous wave address. Control card item 23.		
Range = 0,31		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable (person did not move or not in sample previous wave)		
D U-DAYENT	2	2172
Preedited day entered current address. Control card item 23. Range = 0,31		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable (person did not move or person no longer in sample)		
D CC-ADLFT	2	2174
Control card address ID of previous wave		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable (person did not move or not in sample previous wave)		
D CC-ADENT	2	2176
Control card address ID of current wave		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable (person did not move or person no longer in sample)		
D U-BRTHMN	2	2178
Preedited month of birth		
Control card item 24		
U All persons, including children		
V -9. Not answered		
D U-BRTHYR	4	2180
Preedited year of birth.		
Control card item 24		
U All persons, including children		
V -9. Not answered		
1900. Born 1900 or earlier		
D U-PNPT	3	2184
Preedited person number of parent.		
Control card item 25		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9. Not answered		
D U-M6	1	2187
Preedited marital status.		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Control card item 26A		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Married - spouse present		
2 .Married - spouse absent		
3 .Widowed		
4 .Divorced		
5 .Separated		
6 .Never married		
9 .Not answered		
D U-PNSP	3	2188
Preedited person number of spouse		
Control card item 26B		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not answered		
0 .Not applicable		
D U-PNGD	3	2191
Preedited person number of designated		
parent or guardian.		
Control card item 27		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not answered		
0 .Not applicable		
D U-SEX	1	2194
Preedited sex code.		
Control card item 28		
U All persons, including children		
V 1 .Male		
2 .Female		
9 .Not answered		
D U-RACE	1	2195
Preedited race code.		
Control card item 29		
U All persons, including children		
V 1 .White		
2 .Black		
3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut		
4 .Asian or Pacific Islander		
5 .Other		
9 .Not answered		
D U-ORIGIN	2	2196
Unedited ethnic origin code.		
Control card item 30		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons, including children		
V-9 .Not answered		
1 .German		
2 .English		
3 .Irish		
4 .French		
5 .Italian		
6 .Scottish		
7 .Polish		
8 .Dutch		
9 .Swedish		
10 .Norwegian		
11 .Russian		
12 .Ukrainian		
13 .Welsh		
14 .Mexican-American		
15 .Chicano		
16 .Mexican		
17 .Puerto Rican		
18 .Cuban		
19 .Central or South American (Spanish speaking)		
20 .Other Spanish		
21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)		
30 .Another group not listed		
39 .Don't know		
0 U-HIGRDE 2 2198		
Unedited highest grade of school attended. Control card item 31A		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V-9 .Not answered		
0 .Not applicable, did not attend, attended only kindergarten		
* 01-08 .Elementary *		
* 09-12 .High school *		
* 21-26 .College *		
* *		
0 U-COMPL 1 2200		
Was highest grade completed. Unedited - control card item 31B		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
9 .Not answered		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D U-VET	1	2201
Unedited veteran status. Control card item 32A		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
9 .Not answered		
D U-SRNOTE	1	2202
Unedited period of service. Control card item 32B		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Vietnam era (Aug '64-Apr '75)		
2 .Korean conflict (June '50-Jan '55)		
3 .World war II (Sept '40-July '47)		
4 .World war I (Apr '17-Nov '18)		
5 .May 1975 or later		
6 .Other service		
9 .Not answered		
D U-AF	1	2203
Currently in Armed Forces - unedited control card item 32C		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
9 .Not answered		
D U-SSNDK	1	2204
Reason Social Security number ('U-SSN') is not provided - unedited control card item 33C		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not answered, not applicable		
1 .Don't know		
2 .Refusal		
3 .None		
D PREV-ID	9	2205
Unique scrambled combination of the previous psu, segment, and serial numbers. Applies only to persons in an original sample unit who joined another sample unit.		
U All persons, including children		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PREV-ROT	1	Z214
Rotation in which this person was interviewed before leaving another sample unit and joining this one.		
U All persons, including children		
D SC0064	2	Z215
Previous identification entry address ID		
Applies only to persons in an original sample unit who joined another sample unit.		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC0066	3	Z217
Previous identification person number		
Applies only to persons in an original sample unit who joined another sample unit.		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D HCHANGE1	1	Z220
Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition over the 4 reference months or in the 5th month up until date of interview. A change in address is not reflected in this field unless the composition of the group living together changes as a result. The first field is always "1". For each succeeding month the value of the field is the same as for the preceding month if there has been no change in composition. If a change has occurred, the field for the following month is one greater than the field for the preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1		
U All persons, including children		
D HCHANGE2	1	Z221
Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2		
U All persons, including children		
D HCHANGE3	1	Z222
Used to determine if the household in		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

which this person lived changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1:3

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE4	1	ZZZ3
------------	---	------

Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1:4

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGES	1	ZZZ4
------------	---	------

Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Interview date. Range = 1:5

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE1	1	ZZZ5
------------	---	------

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition from one month to the next. These fields only relate to primary and unrelated secondary families and to primary and secondary individuals. To determine change in related subfamilies see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of the fields for the respective months are determined in the same manner as for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE2	1	ZZZ6
------------	---	------

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 2. Range = 1:2

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE3	1	ZZZ7
------------	---	------

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 3. Range = 1:3

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE4	1	ZZZ8
------------	---	------

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 4. Range = 1:4

U All persons, including children



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D CHANGE1	1	ZZ29
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition from month to month. If, during any month, the person is not a member of a related subfamily, the value of the field for the corresponding month is '0'. For members of subfamilies the values in the fields are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1		
U All persons, including children		
D CHANGE2	1	ZZ30
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2		
U All persons, including children		
D CHANGE3	1	ZZ31
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3		
U All persons, including children		
D CHANGE4	1	ZZ32
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4		
U All persons, including children		
*		*
* Income aggregates by months 1-4		*
*		*
D PPTOTIN1	8	ZZ33
Total persons income for month 1. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PPTOTIN2	8	ZZ41
Total persons income for month 2. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PPTOTIN3	8	ZZ49
Total persons income for month 3.		



178

PERSON

DATA SIZE BEGIN

In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

0 PPTOTIN4 8 2257

Total persons income for month 4.

In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

0 PP-EARN1 7 2265

Total persons earned income for month 1.

In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

0 PP-EARN2 7 2272

Total persons earned income for month 2.

In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

0 PP-EARN3 7 2279

Total persons earned income for month 3.

In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

0 PP-EARN4 7 2286

Total persons earned income for month 4.

In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

0 PP-PROP1 8 2293

Total property (asset) income for month

1. In dollars. Range = -1500000,

1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

0 PP-PROP2 8 2301

Total property (asset) income for

month 2. In dollars. Range =

-1500000,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

0 PP-PROP3 8 2309

Total property (asset) income for

month 3. In dollars. Range =

-1500000,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

0 PP-PROP4 8 2317

Total property (asset) income for



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
month 4. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PP-TRAN1	7	2325
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PP-TRAN2	7	2332
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PP-TRAN3	7	2339
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 3. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PP-TRAN4	7	2346
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PPOTHER1	7	2353
Total persons other income for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PPOTHER2	7	2360
Total persons other income for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PPOTHER3	7	2367
Total persons other income for month 3. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D PPOTHER4	7	2374
Total persons other income for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000		
U Persons 15 years old or older		

*

*



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
* Reciprocity/asset arrays			*
*			*
0 RECIPSUM	75	2381	
Income reciprocity summary.			
There are 75 fields allocated for this summary. Character location is listed beside each field used. Fields not used are zero filled.			
*2381.			Social security
*2382.			Railroad retirement
*2383.			Federal Supplemental Security Inc (SSI)
*2385.			State unemployment compensation
*2386.			Supplemental unemployment benefits
*2387.			Other unemployment compensation
*2388.			Veterans compensation or pensions
*2390.			Workers compensation
*2392.			Employer or union temporary sickness policy
*2393.			Payments from a sickness:
*			accident; or disability insurance
*			policy purchased on your own
*2400.			Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC, ADC)
*2401.			General assistance or general relief
*2403.			Foster child care payments
*2404.			Other welfare
*2405.			WIC
*2407.			Food stamps
*2408.			Child support payments
*2409.			Alimony payments
*2410.			Pension from company or union
*2411.			Federal civil service or other
*			Federal civilian employee pensions
*2412.			U.S. military retirement pay
*2414.			State government pensions
*2415.			Local government pensions
*2416.			Income from paid up life insurance
*			policies or annuities
*2417.			Estates and trusts
*2418.			Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
*2420.			GI bill education benefits
*2430.			Income assistance from a charitable group
*2431.			Money from relatives or friends

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

Horizontal line at the top right of the page.

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*2432.Lump sum payments		
*2433.Income from roomers or boarders		
*2434.National guard or reserve pay		
*2435.Incidental or casual earnings		
*2436.Other cash income not included		
* elsewhere		
*2455.Recorded for confidentiality (ISS		
* codes 4,9,11,22,33)		
* The possible answers in each		
* field (1-75) are listed below:		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
0 ASSETSUM	13	2456
Asset ownership summary. There are 13		
(1-digit) fields defined below.		
Character location is listed beside		
each field.		
*2456.ISS Code 100 - savings accounts		
*2457.ISS Code 101 - money market		
* accounts		
*2458.ISS Code 102 - certificates of		
* deposit		
*2459.ISS Code 103 - now accounts		
*2460.ISS Code 104 - money market funds		
*2461.ISS Code 105 - U.S. government		
* securities		
*2462.ISS Code 106 - municipal or		
* corporate bonds		
*2463.ISS Code 107 - other interest		
* earning assets		
*2464.ISS Code 110 - stocks or mutual		
* funds		
*2465.ISS Code 120 - rental property		
*2466.ISS Code 130 - mortgages		
*2467.ISS Code 140 - royalties		
*2468.ISS Code 150 - other financial		
* investments		
The possible answers in each field		
(1-13) are:		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
* Employment status recode by months		
* 1-4		

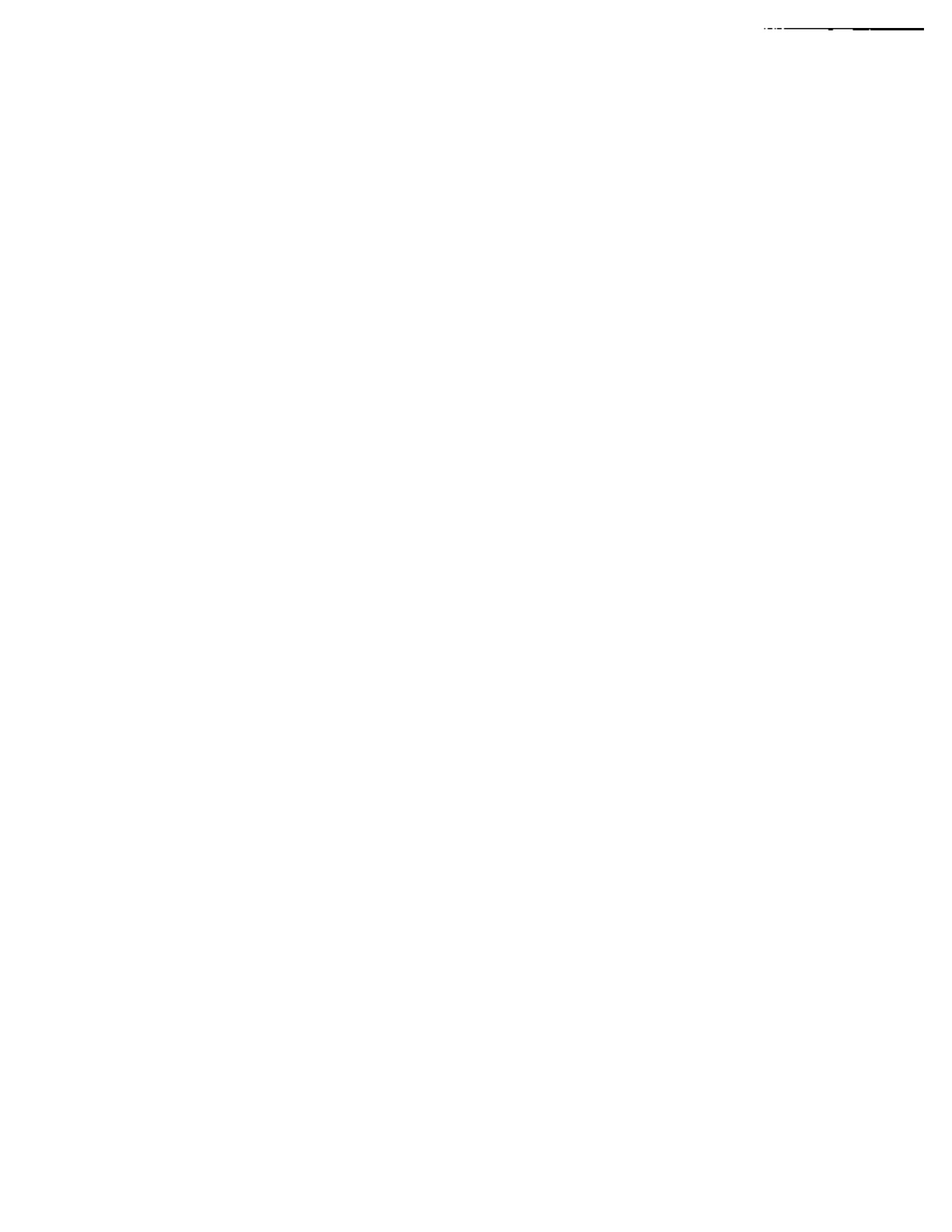


PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ESR-1	1	2469
Employment status recode for month 1 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .With a job entire month, worked all weeks		
2 .With a job entire month, missed one or more weeks, no time on layoff		
3 .With a job entire month, missed one or more weeks, spent time on layoff		
4 .With job one or more weeks, no time spent looking or on layoff		
5 .With job one or more weeks, spent one or more weeks looking or on layoff		
6 .No job during month, spent entire month looking or on layoff		
7 .No job during month, spent one or more weeks looking or on layoff		
8 .No job during month, no time spent looking or on layoff		
D ESR-2	1	2470
Employment status recode for month 2 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .With a job entire month, worked all weeks		
2 .With a job entire month, missed one or more weeks, no time on layoff		
3 .With a job entire month, missed one or more weeks, spent time on layoff		
4 .With job one or more weeks, no time spent looking or on layoff		
5 .With job one or more weeks, spent one or more weeks looking or on layoff		
6 .No job during month, spent entire month looking or on layoff		
7 .No job during month, spent one or more weeks looking or on layoff		
8 .No job during month, no time spent looking or on layoff		
D ESR-3	1	2471
Employment status recode for month 3 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not applicable		
4 .Four weeks		
5 .Five weeks		
D WKSPEZ2	1	2474
Number of weeks in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
4 .Four weeks		
5 .Five weeks		
D WKSPEZ3	1	2475
Number of weeks in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
4 .Four weeks		
5 .Five weeks		
D WKSPEZ4	1	2476
Number of weeks in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
4 .Four weeks		
5 .Five weeks		
D WKSJZ1	1	2477
Number of weeks with a job or business for month 1 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable ('have-job' = no)		
1 .1 week		
2 .2 weeks		
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)		
D WKSJZ2	1	2478
Number of weeks with a job or business for month 2 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable ('have-job' = no)		
1 .1 week		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
2 .2 weeks		
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)		
D WKSJ83	1	2479
Number of weeks with a job or business for month 3 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable ('have-job' = no)		
1 .1 week		
2 .2 weeks		
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)		
D WKSJ84	1	2480
Number of weeks with a job or business for month 4 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable ('have-job' = no)		
1 .1 week		
2 .2 weeks		
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)		
D WKWJOB	18	2481
TABLE		
Did this person have a job or business during this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable ('have-job' = no)		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D WKSJOP1	1	2499
Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 1 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable		

.....

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
('have-job' = no)		
1	.1 week	
2	.2 weeks	
3	.3 weeks	
4	.4 weeks	
5	.5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)	
D WKSJOP2	1	2500
Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 2 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.0 weeks or not applicable	
('have-job' = no)		
1	.1 week	
2	.2 weeks	
3	.3 weeks	
4	.4 weeks	
5	.5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)	
D WKSJOP3	1	2501
Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 3 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.0 weeks or not applicable	
('have-job' = no)		
1	.1 week	
2	.2 weeks	
3	.3 weeks	
4	.4 weeks	
5	.5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)	
D WKSJOP4	1	2502
Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 4 of the reference period.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.0 weeks or not applicable	
('have-job' = no)		
1	.1 week	
2	.2 weeks	
3	.3 weeks	
4	.4 weeks	
5	.5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)	

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

Horizontal line at the top right of the page.

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D WEEKSAB	18	2503	TABLE
Was this person with a job or business but without pay for this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields: one for each week of the reference period.			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V 0 .Not applicable			
1 .Yes			
2 .No			
D WKSLOK1	1	2521	
Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 1 of the reference period.			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V 0 .None or not applicable			
1 .1 week			
2 .2 weeks			
3 .3 weeks			
4 .4 weeks			
5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)			
D WKSLOK2	1	2522	
Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 2 of the reference period.			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V 0 .None or not applicable			
1 .1 week			
2 .2 weeks			
3 .3 weeks			
4 .4 weeks			
5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)			
D WKSLOK3	1	2523	
Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 3 of the reference period.			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V 0 .None or not applicable			
1 .1 week			
2 .2 weeks			
3 .3 weeks			
4 .4 weeks			
5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)			



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D WKSLOK4	1	2524	
			Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 4 of the reference period.
U			Persons 15 years old or older
V 0			.None or not applicable
1			.1 week
2			.2 weeks
3			.3 weeks
4			.4 weeks
5			.5 weeks (only applicable for months with 5 weeks)
D WEEKSLK	18	2525	TABLE
			Was this person looking for work or on layoff during this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period.
U			Persons 15 years old or older
V 0			.Not applicable
1			.Yes
2			.No
D CARECOV1	1	2543	
			Is this person covered by medicare for month 1 of the reference period
U			Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0			.Not applicable
1			.Yes
2			.No
D CARECOV2	1	2544	
			Is this person covered by medicare for month 2 of the reference period
U			Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0			.Not applicable
1			.Yes
2			.No
D CARECOV3	1	2545	
			Is this person covered by medicare for month 3 of the reference period
U			Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0			.Not applicable
1			.Yes
2			.No

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

Horizontal line at the top right of the page.

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D CARECOV4	1	2546
Is this person covered by medicare for month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D MEDICAID	1	2547
Is this person covered by medicaid		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D CAIDCOV1	1	2548
Was this person covered by medicaid for month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D CAIDCOV2	1	2549
Was this person covered by medicaid for month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D CAIDCOV3	1	2550
Was this person covered by medicaid for month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D CAIDCOV4	1	2551
Was this person covered by medicaid for		

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

Horizontal line at the top right corner of the page.

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D WICCOV1	1	2552
-----------	---	------

Was this person covered by WIC for month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D WICCOV2	1	2553
-----------	---	------

Was this person covered by WIC for month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D WICCOV3	1	2554
-----------	---	------

Was this person covered by WIC for month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D WICCOV4	1	2555
-----------	---	------

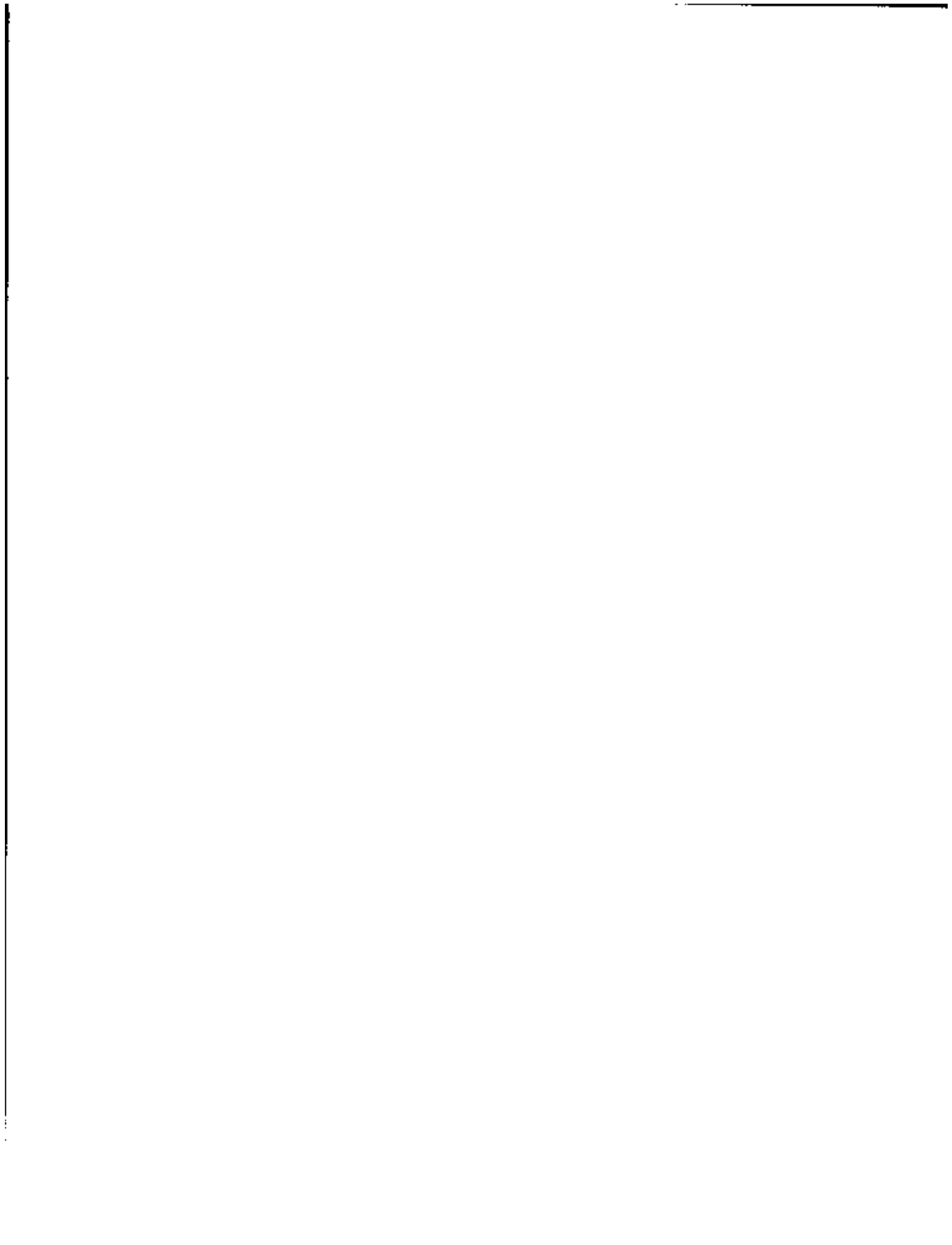
Was this person covered by WIC for month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D WICVAL1	4	2556
Value of WIC voucher in month 1 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000.		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
D WICVAL2	4	2560
Value of WIC voucher in month 2 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000.		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
D WICVAL3	4	2564
Value of WIC voucher in month 3 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000.		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
D WICVAL4	4	2568
Value of WIC voucher in month 4 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0,5000.		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
D HIND	1	2572
Is this person covered by health insurance		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D HIMNTH1	1	2573
Did this person have health insurance coverage month 1		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D HIMNTH2	1	2574
Did this person have health insurance coverage month 2		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D HIMNTH3	1	2575
Did this person have health insurance coverage month 3		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D HIMNTH4	1	2576
Did this person have health insurance coverage month 4		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D INCSOURC	20	2577
Income source code (10 answer fields of 2-characters each). Source of income for this person		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Social security		
2 .Railroad retirement		
3 .Federal supplemental security income		
5 .State unemployment compensation		
6 .Supplemental unemployment benefits		
7 .Other unemployment compensation		
8 .Veterans compensation or pensions		
10 .Workers compensation		
12 .Employer or union temporary sickness policy		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
13 .Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy purchased on your own		
20 .Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC, ADC)		
21 .General assistance or general relief		
23 .Foster child care payments		
24 .Other welfare		
25 .WIC		
27 .Food stamps		
28 .Child support payments		
29 .Alimony payments		
30 .Pension from company or union		
31 .Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pensions		
32 .U.S. military retirement pay		
34 .State government pensions		
35 .Local government pensions		
36 .Income from paid up life insurance policies or annuities		
37 .Estates and trusts		
38 .Other payments for retirement, disability, or survivor		
40 .GI bill education benefits		
50 .Income assistance from a charitable group		
51 .Money from relatives or friends		
52 .Lump sum payments		
53 .Income from roomers or boarders		
54 .National guard or reserve pay		
55 .Incidental or casual earnings		
56 .Other cash income not included elsewhere		
75 .Recoded for confidentiality (ISS codes 4,9,11,22,33)		
D ASTSOLRC	39	2597
Asset source code (13 answer fields of 3-characters each) asset belonging to this person		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 000 .Not applicable		
100 .Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union		
101 .Money market deposit accounts		
102 .Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
103	.NOW, super NOW, or other interest earning checking accounts	
104	.Money market funds	
105	.U.S. government securities	
106	.Municipal or corporate bonds	
107	.Other interest earning assets	
110	.Stocks or mutual fund shares	
120	.Rental property	
130	.Mortgages	
140	.Royalties	
150	.Other financial investments	

* *
 * The following are coverage recodes. *
 * If this person was covered by pro- *
 * gram reciprocity on another question- *
 * naire, these flags are set. By *
 * months 1-4 *
 * *

D VETS1 1 2636
 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
 V 0 .Not applicable
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

D VETS2 1 2637
 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
 V 0 .Not applicable
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

D VETS3 1 2638
 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D VETS4	1	2639
Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D AFDC1	1	2640
Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D AFDC2	1	2641
Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D AFDC3	1	2642
Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D AFDC4	1	2643
Was this person covered by AFDC income		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

during month 4 of the reference period

Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

.Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D FOODSTP1	1	2644
------------	---	------

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 1 of the reference period

Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

.Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D FOODSTP2	1	2645
------------	---	------

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 2 of the reference period

Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

.Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D FOODSTP3	1	2646
------------	---	------

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 3 of the reference period

Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

.Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D FOODSTP4	1	2647
------------	---	------

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 4 of the reference period

Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

.Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D GENASST1	1	2648
Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D GENASST2	1	2649
Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D GENASST3	1	2650
Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D GENASST4	1	2651
Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D FOSTKID1	1	2652
Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 1 of the reference period		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons; no age limitation		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D FOSTKID2	1	2653
Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 2 of the reference period		
U All persons; no age limitation		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D FOSTKID3	1	2654
Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 3 of the reference period		
U All persons; no age limitation		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D FOSTKID4	1	2655
Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 4 of the reference period		
U All persons; no age limitation		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OTHWELF1	1	2656
Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not applicable		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OTHWELF2	1	2657
Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D OTHWELF3 1 2658

Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 3 of the reference period

Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D OTHWELF4 1 2659

Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 4 of the reference period

Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D SOCSEC1 1 2660

Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 1 of the reference period

All persons, including children

0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D SOCSEC2 1 2661

Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 2 of the reference period

All persons, including children

0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D SOCSEC3 1 2662

Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 3 of



200

PERSON

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D SOCSECA 1 2663

Was this person covered by Social
Security payments during month 4 of
the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D RAILRD1 1 2664

Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 1 of
the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D RAILRD2 1 2665

Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 2 of
the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D RAILRD3 1 2666

Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 3 of
the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

1 .Yes

2 .No

D RAILRD4 1 2667

Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 4 of
the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
*		*
* Cover page section		*
*		*
D IT7A	1	2668
Preedited ques. item 7A - persons interview status		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not answered		
1 .Self		
2 .Proxy		
D IT7B	3	2669
Unedited ques. item 7B - person number of proxy. Range = 0,999		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D IT7C	1	2672
Preedited persons noninterview status ques. item 7C		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not answered		
1 .Type 2 refusal		
2 .Type 2 other		
D IT8MTH	2	2673
Unedited month of interview - ques. item 8. Range = 0,12		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D IT8DAY	2	2675
Unedited day of interview - ques. item 8. Range = 0,31		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D IT9B	3	2677
Unedited total interview time in minutes. ques. item 9B. Range = 0,999		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D IT10B	3	2680
Unedited total clerical review time in minutes. Ques. item 10B		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D IT11B	3	2683
Unedited total pre-interview time		

202

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
for transcription. Questionnaire item 11B		
U All persons, including children		
D IT12	1	2686
Phone interview. Questionnaire item 12		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
D SC0900	1	2687
Check item N Does ...'s person number begin with A "2"		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1000		
D SC0901	1	2688
Was ... missed when household members were listed for wave 1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1000		
2 .No		
D SC0902	1	2689
Was ... living in any of the kinds of places listed on this card (See SC0904 below for kinds of places)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC0906		
D SC0904	1	2690
Which code on this card represents the kind of place ... was living in on reference date		
*		*
* Month of Interview	Reference Date	*
* February 1984	October 1, 1983	*
* March 1984	November 1, 1983	*
* April 1984	December 1, 1983	*
*		*
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Armed Forces barracks - skip to		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
SC1000		
2 .Outside the United States - skip to SC1000		
3 .Nonhousehold setting - skip to SC1000		
D SC0906	1	2691
Was ... living alone on reference date		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1000		
2 .No		
D SC0908	1	2692
How many people was ... living with on reference date		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .1 person		
2 .2 people		
3 .3 people		
4 .4 people		
5 .5 people		
6 .6 people		
7 .7 people		
8 .8 people		
9 .9 or more people		
D SC0910	1	2693
Was ... the owner or renter of the residence where ... was living on reference date		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1000		
2 .No		
D SC0912	1	2694
How is ... related to the person who owned or rented the residence where ... was living on reference date		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Husband		
2 .Wife		
3 .Own child (son or daughter)		
4 .Parent		
5 .Brother/sister		
6 .Other relative		
7 .Nonrelative		
* Labor force and reciprocity section		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1000	1	2675
During the 4-month period did ... have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1056		
2 .No		
D SC1002	1	2696
Did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1048		
*		*
* The next 19 fields (SC1004 through		*
* SC1040) are possible answers to		*
* the question:		*
*		*
* In which weeks was ... looking for		*
* work or on layoff from a job		*
*		*
D SC1004	1	2697
All weeks in reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as looking or on layoff all weeks in reference period or not in universe based on response to SC1002		
1 .Marked as looking or on layoff all weeks in reference period		
D SC1006	1	2698
1st week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002		
1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff		
D SC1008	1	2699
2nd week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		

1
2
3
4
5

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002
1		.Marked as a week looking or on layoff
D SC1010	1	2700
		3rd week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002
1		.Marked as a week looking or on layoff
D SC1012	1	2701
		4th week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002
1		.Marked as a week looking or on layoff
D SC1014	1	2702
		5th week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002
1		.Marked as a week looking or on layoff
D SC1016	1	2703
		6th week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002
1		.Marked as a week looking or on layoff
D SC1018	1	2704
		7th week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002
1		.Marked as a week looking or on layoff
D SC1020	1	2705
		8th week



2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150

151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002		
1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff		
0 SC1022	1	2706
9th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002		
1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff		
0 SC1024	1	2707
10th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002		
1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff		
0 SC1026	1	2708
11th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002		
1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff		
0 SC1028	1	2709
12th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002		
1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff		
0 SC1030	1	2710
13th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002		
1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff		
0 SC1032	1	2711
14th week		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002	
1	.Marked as a week looking or on layoff	
D SC1034	1	2712
15th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002	
1	.Marked as a week looking or on layoff	
D SC1036	1	2713
16th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002	
1	.Marked as a week looking or on layoff	
D SC1038	1	2714
17th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002	
1	.Marked as a week looking or on layoff	
D SC1040	1	2715
18th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week looking or on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002	
1	.Marked as a week looking or on layoff	
D SC1042	1	2716
Could ... have taken a job during any of these weeks		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes - skip to SC1046	
2	.No	
D SC1044	1	2717
What was the main reason ... could		

208

PERSON

DATA SIZE BEGIN

not take a job during those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Already had a job

2 .Temporary illness

3 .School

4 .Other

0 SC1046 1 2718

Check item R1

Is the "all" box marked in SC1004

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes - skip to SC1240

2 .No - skip to SC1050

0 SC1048 1 2719

Were there any weeks in the 4-month
period when ... wanted a job

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes - skip to SC1052

2 .No - skip to SC1248

0 SC1050 1 2720

There were weeks that ... did not
work or look for work . Did ...
want a job in those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No - skip to SC1240

0 SC1052 1 2721

Could ... have taken a job in those
weeks if one had been offered

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No - skip to SC1240

0 SC1054 2 2722

During the weeks that ... wanted a
job but was not looking for one, what
was the main reason ... was not looking

U Persons 15 years old or older

V-1 .DK - skip to SC1240

00 .Not in universe



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
01 .Believes no work available in line of work or area - skip to SC1240		
02 .Couldn't find any work - skip to SC1240		
03 .Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience - skip to SC1240		
04 .Employers think too young or too old - skip to SC1240		
05 .Other personal handicap in finding job - skip to SC1240		
06 .Can't arrange child care - skip to SC1240		
07 .Family responsibilities - skip to SC1240		
08 .In school or other training - skip to SC1240		
09 .Ill health, physical disability - skip to SC1240		
10 .Other - skip to SC1240		
D SC1056	1	2724
Did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, during each of the weeks in this period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1100 through SC1134		
D SC1058	1	2725
Was ... absent without pay from ... 's job or business for any full weeks during the 4-month period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1230		
* *		
* The next 19 fields (SC1060 through *		
* SC1096) are possible answers to *		
* the question: *		
* *		
* In which weeks was ... absent *		
* without pay *		
* *		
D SC1060	1	2726
All weeks in reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as absent without pay		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		for all weeks in reference period or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1062	1	2727
		1st week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V D		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1064	1	2728
		2nd week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V D		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1066	1	2729
		3rd week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V D		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1068	1	2730
		4th week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V D		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1070	1	2731
		5th week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V D		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1072	1	2732
		6th week
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V D		.Not marked as a week absent without



1. The first part of the document is a letter from the author to the editor, dated 10/10/10.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058		
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1074	1	2733
7th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1076	1	2734
8th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1078	1	2735
9th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1080	1	2736
10th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1082	1	2737
11th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1084	1	2738
12th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week absent without

212

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058		
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1086	1	2739
13th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058		
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1088	1	2740
14th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058		
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1090	1	2741
15th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058		
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1092	1	2742
16th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058		
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1094	1	2743
17th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1058		
1		.Marked as a week absent without pay
D SC1096	1	2744
18th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not marked as a week absent without		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
pay or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1098	1	2745
What was the main reason ... was absent from ...'s job or business during those weeks		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .On layoff - skip to SC1230		
2 .Own illness - skip to SC1230		
3 .On vacation - skip to SC1230		
4 .Bad weather - skip to SC1230		
5 .Labor dispute - skip to SC1230		
6 .New job to begin within 30 days - skip to SC1230		
7 .Other - skip to SC1230		
*		*
* The next 18 fields (SC1100 through SC1134) are possible answers to the question:		
*		*
* in which weeks did ... have a job or business		
*		*
D SC1100	1	2746
1st week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1102	1	2747
2nd week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1104	1	2748
3rd week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		



214

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1106	1	2749
4th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1108	1	2750
5th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1110	1	2751
6th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe Based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1112	1	2752
7th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1114	1	2753
8th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1116	1	2754
9th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1118	1	2755
10th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1120	1	2756
11th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1122	1	2757
12th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		
D SC1124	1	2758
13th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056		
1 .Marked as a week having a job or business		



216

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1126	1	2759
14th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056	
1	.Marked as a week having a job or business	
D SC1128	1	2760
15th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056	
1	.Marked as a week having a job or business	
D SC1130	1	2761
16th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056	
1	.Marked as a week having a job or business	
D SC1132	1	2762
17th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056	
1	.Marked as a week having a job or business	
D SC1134	1	2763
18th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a week having a job or business or not in universe based on response to SC1056	
1	.Marked as a week having a job or business	
D SC1136	1	2764
Of those weeks that ... had a job or business, was ... absent from		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
work for any full weeks without pay		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1176		
*		*
* The next 16 fields (SC1138 through		
* SC1172) are possible answers to the		
* question:		
*		*
* in which weeks was ... absent		
* without pay		
*		*
D SC1138	1	2765
1st week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without		
pay or not in universe based on		
response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1140	1	2766
2nd week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without		
pay or not in universe based on		
response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1142	1	2767
3rd week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without		
pay or not in universe based on		
response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1144	1	2768
4th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without		
pay or not in universe based on		
response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1146	1	2769
5th week		



218

PERSON

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 pay or not in universe based on
 response to SC1136
 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

0 SC1148 1 2770
 6th week

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 pay or not in universe based on
 response to SC1136
 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

0 SC1150 1 2771
 7th week

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 pay or not in universe based on
 response to SC1136
 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

0 SC1152 1 2772
 8th week

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 pay or not in universe based on
 response to SC1136
 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

0 SC1154 1 2773
 9th week

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 pay or not in universe based on
 response to SC1136
 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

0 SC1156 1 2774
 10th week

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 pay or not in universe based on
 response to SC1136
 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

0 SC1158 1 2775
 11th week



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1160	1	2776
12th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1162	1	2777
13th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1164	1	2778
14th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1166	1	2779
15th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1168	1	2780
16th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136		
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay		
D SC1170	1	2781
17th week		

220

PERSON

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
pay or not in universe based on
response to SC1136
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1172 1 2782
18th week

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
pay or not in universe based on
response to SC1136
1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1174 1 2783
What was the main reason ... was
absent from ...'s job or business
during those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .On layoff
2 .Own illness
3 .On vacation
4 .Bad weather
5 .Labor dispute
6 .New job to begin within 30 days
7 .Other

D SC1176 1 2784
Did ... spend any time looking for
work or on layoff

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No - skip to SC1222

* *
* The next 19 fields (SC1178 through *
* SC1214) are possible answers to the *
* question: *
* *
* In which of these weeks was ... *
* looking for work or on layoff from *
* a job *
* *

D SC1178 1 2785
All weeks without a job in reference
period

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as looking for work or on layoff from a job for all weeks without a job in reference period or not in universe based on response to SC1176
1		.Marked as looking for work or on layoff from a job for all weeks without a job in reference period
D SC1180	1	2786
1st week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176
1		.Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job
D SC1182	1	2787
2nd week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176
1		.Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job
D SC1184	1	2788
3rd week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176
1		.Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job
D SC1186	1	2789
4th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176
1		.Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job
D SC1188	1	2790
5th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		



ZZZ

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1190	1	2791
6th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1192	1	2792
7th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1194	1	2793
8th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1196	1	2794
9th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1198	1	2795
10th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1200	1	2796
11th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1202	1	2797
12th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1204	1	2798
13th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1206	1	2799
14th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1208	1	2800
15th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1210	1	2801
16th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1212	1	2802
17th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1214	1	2803
18th week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job or not in universe based on response to SC1176		
1 .Marked as a week looking for work or on layoff from a job		
D SC1216	1	2804
Could ... have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1220		
2 .No		
D SC1218	1	2805
What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Already had a job		
2 .Temporary illness		
3 .School		
4 .Other		
D SC1220	1	2806
Check item R2		
Is each week of the 4-month period		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
<p>marked as "with a job or business" or "looking for work or on layoff"</p>		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1230		
2 .No - skip to SC1224		
D SC1222	1	2607
<p>Did ... want a job in those weeks when ... did not have one</p>		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1226		
2 .No - skip to SC1230		
D SC1224	1	2608
<p>There were weeks in this period when ... did not have a job and was not looking for a job . Did ... want a job in those weeks</p>		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1230		
D SC1226	1	2609
<p>Could ... have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered</p>		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1230		
D SC1228	2	2610
<p>During the weeks that ... wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason ... was not looking</p>		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Believes no work available in line of work or area		
2 .Couldn't find any work		
3 .Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience		
4 .Employers think too young or too old		
5 .Other personal handicap in		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
finding job		
6 .Can't arrange child care		
7 .Family responsibilities		
8 .In school or other training		
9 .Ill health, physical disability		
10 .Other		
D SC1230	2	2812
In the weeks that ... worked during the 4-month period, how many hours did ... usually work per week		
Range = -9,99		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D .None - skip to SC1239		
D SC1232	1	2814
Check item R3		
Did ... usually work 35 or more hours per week		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1236		
D SC1234	1	2815
Did ... work less than 35 hours in any of the weeks that ... worked during this period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1239		
D SC1236	2	2816
In how many weeks did ... work less than 35 hours during this 4-month period. Range = -5,18		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
-5 .All weeks in reference period		
D SC1238	1	2818
What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours in those weeks		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Could not find a full-time job		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
2 .Wanted to work part-time		
3 .Health condition or disability		
4 .Normal working hours are less than 35 hours		
5 .Slack work or material shortage		
6 .Other		
D SC1239	1	2819
Check item R4		
The response to SC1058 is ...		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes (or blank)		
2 .No - skip to SC1244		
D SC1240	1	2820
During this 4-month period, did ...		
receive any state unemployment		
compensation payments		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1244		
D SC1242	1	2821
During this period, did ... also		
receive any supplemental		
unemployment benefits (sub)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1244	1	2822
Check item R5		
Is "worked" marked on the ISS list		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No skip to SC1248		
D SC1246	1	2823
During this 4-month period did ...		
receive any worker's compensation for		
any kind of job-related illness or		
injury		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		



228

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1248	1	2824
Check item R6		
Was an interview obtained for ...		
last reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1330		
D SC1250	1	2825
Check item R7		
Are any income types listed in		
the income roster		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1284		
D SC1251	1	2826
The last time we obtained		
information, ... had received		
... incomes during (8 months ago)		
through (5 months ago). Was this		
information recorded correctly		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1252	2	2827
Income code. Code from Income		
Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1254	1	2829
In this reference period, did...		
get income from ... (code indicated		
in SC1252)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1255	1	2830
In the previous reference period,		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1252)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1254	2	2831
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1258	1	2833
In this reference period, did... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1259	1	2834
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1260	2	2835
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1262	1	2837
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1260)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1263	1	2838
In the previous reference period,		

1. Introduction

2. Methodology

3. Results

4. Discussion

5. Conclusion

6. References

7. Appendix

8. Acknowledgements

9. Contact Information

10. Summary

11. Bibliography

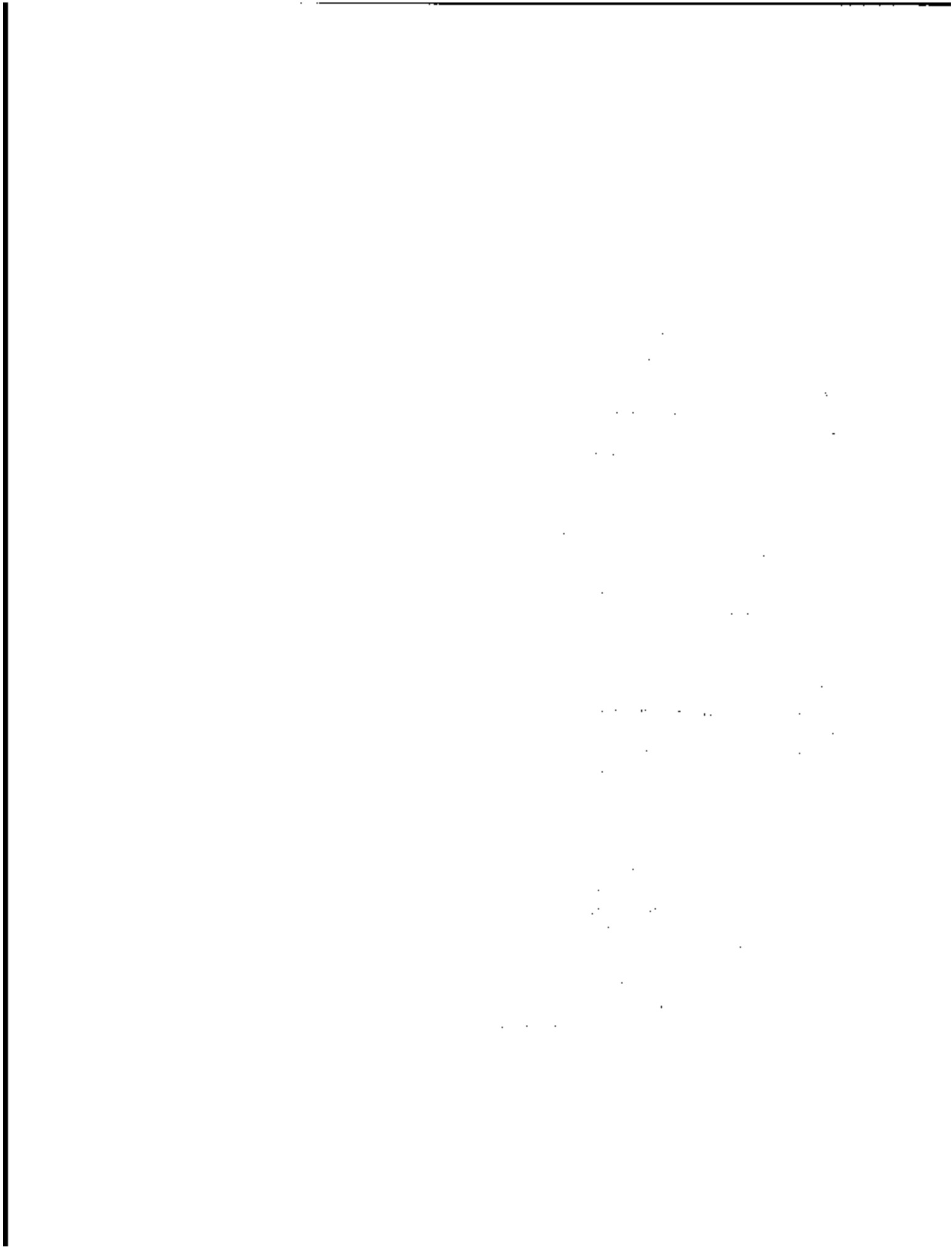
12. Index

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1260)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1264	2	2839
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1266	1	2841
In this reference period; did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1264)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1267	1	2842
In the previous reference period; did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1264)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1268	2	2843
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1270	1	2845
In this reference period; did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1268)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1271	1	2846
In the previous reference period;		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1268)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1272	2	2847
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1274	1	2849
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1272)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1275	1	2850
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1272)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1276	2	2851
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1278	1	2853
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1276)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1279	1	2854
In the previous reference period,		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1276)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1280	2	2855
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1282	1	2857
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1280)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1283	1	2858
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1280)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1284	1	2859
Did ... get any income from the Federal government		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1296		
*		*
*	The next 3 fields (SC1286 through	*
*	SC1290) are possible answers to	*
*	the questions:	*
*		*
*	The income that ... received from	*
*	the Federal government was called	*
*	...; anything else (SC1292)	*
*		*

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1286	1	2860
Social Security		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1284		
1 .Marked as kind of income		
D SC1288	1	2861
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1284		
1 .Marked as kind of income		
D SC1290	1	2862
A serviceman's or widow's pension from the Veteran's Administration (VA)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1284		
1 .Marked as kind of income		
D SC1292	1	2863
Anything else		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1284		
1 .Marked as kind of income		
D SC1294	2	2864
The income that ... received from the Federal government was called Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1296	1	2866
Did ... receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income		
U Persons 15 years old or older		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1324		
*		*
* The next 10 fields (SC1298 through		*
* SC1320) are possible answers to		*
* the questions:		*
*		*
* What was the source of this ...		*
* income; anything else (SC1322)		*
*		*
D SC1298	1	2867
U.S. government railroad retirement		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a source of income		
or not in universe based on		
response to SC1296		
1 .Marked as a source of income		
D SC1302	1	2868
Worker's compensation		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a source of income		
or not in universe based on		
response to SC1296		
1 .Marked as a source of income		
D SC1304	1	2869
Payments from a sickness; accident		
or disability insurance policy		
purchased on your own		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a source of income		
or not in universe based on		
response to SC1296		
1 .Marked as a source of income		
D SC1306	1	2870
Pension from company or union		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a source of income		
or not in universe based on		
response to SC1296		
1 .Marked as a source of income		
D SC1308	1	2871
Federal civil service or other		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Federal civilian employee pension		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296
	1	.Marked as a source of income
D	SC1310	1 2872
U.S. military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veteran's Administration)		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296
	1	.Marked as a source of income
D	SC1314	1 2873
State government pension		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296
	1	.Marked as a source of income
D	SC1316	1 2874
Local government pension		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296
	1	.Marked as a source of income
D	SC1318	1 2875
Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296
	1	.Marked as a source of income
D	SC1320	1 2876
Other or don't know		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income or not in universe based on response to SC1296
	1	.Marked as a source of income



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
0 SC1322	2	2877
What was the source of this ... income; anything else. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
0 SC1324	1	2879
Check item R8 Is "Medicare" marked for ... on control card item 47		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1474		
2 .No		
0 SC1326	1	2880
Check item R9 Is "disabled" marked for ... on control card item 47		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1462		
2 .No		
0 SC1328	1	2881
Check item R10 Is ... 65 years of age or over		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1462		
2 .No - skip to SC1474		
0 SC1330	1	2882
Check item R11 Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1340		
0 SC1332	2	2883
How long did ... serve on active duty in the Armed Forces		
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Less than 6 months		
2 .6 to 23 months		
3 .2 to 19 years		
4 .20 or more years		
-1 .Dk		
D SC1334	2	2885
Does ... have a service connected disability		
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1338		
-1 .DK - skip to SC1338		
D SC1336	1	2887
What is ...'s VA percent disability rating		
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .1-10 percent		
2 .11-29 percent		
3 .30-49 percent		
4 .50 percent		
5 .51-89 percent		
6 .90-99 percent		
7 .100 percent		
D SC1338	1	2888
During this 4-month period did ... receive pension or compensation payments from the veterans administration		
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1340	1	2889
Check item R12		
Is ... 18 years of age or over		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1386		
D SC1342	1	2890
During this 4-month period did ...		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
receive any Social Security payments		
U Persons 18 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1350		
D SC1344	1	2891
Check item R13		
Is ... 65 years of age or over		
U Persons 18 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1354		
2 .No		
D SC1346	2	2892
What is the reason ... is getting		
Social Security - Is it because ... is		
U Persons 18-64 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Retired		
2 .Disabled		
3 .Widow(ed) or surviving child		
4 .Spouse or dependent child		
5 .Some other reason - skip to SC1354		
-1 .Dk - skip to SC1354		
D SC1348	2	2894
Is there another reason ...		
receives Social Security		
U Persons 18-64 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Retired - skip to SC1354		
2 .Disabled - skip to SC1354		
3 .Widow(ed) or surviving child -		
skip to SC1354		
4 .Spouse or dependent child -		
skip to SC1354		
5 .No other reason - skip to SC1354		
-1 .Dk - skip to SC1354		
D SC1350	1	2896
Check item R14		
Is ... the designated parent or		
guardian of children under 18 who		
live in this household		
U Persons 18-64 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1354		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1352	1	2897
During the 4-month period did ... receive any Social Security payments, especially for ...'s children (under 18)		
U Persons 18-64 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1354	1	2898
During this 4-month period did ... receive any supplemental security income (SSI) payments from the U.S. government		
U Persons 18 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1358		
D SC1358	1	2899
Check item R15 Is ... 40 years of age or over		
U Persons 18 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1366		
D SC1360	1	2900
Has ... ever retired from a job or business		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1364		
D SC1362	1	2901
During the 4-month period did ... receive any retirement income other than Social Security		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1382		
*		*
* The next 7 fields (SC1364 through		
* SC1378) are possible answers to the		
* questions:		
*		*



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
* What kind of retirement income;		#
* anything else		*
*		*
D SC1364	1	2902
U.S. government railroad retirement		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement income or not in universe based on response to SC1362		
1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income		
D SC1366	1	2903
Pension from company or union		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement income or not in universe based on response to SC1362		
1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income		
D SC1368	1	2904
Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement income or not in universe based on response to SC1362		
1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income		
D SC1370	1	2905
U.S. military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration)		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement income or not in universe based on response to SC1362		
1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income		
D SC1374	1	2906
State government pension		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
income or not in universe based on response to SC1362		
1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income		
D SC1376	1	2907
Local government pension		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement income or not in universe based on response to SC1362		
1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income		
D SC1378	1	2908
Other or DK		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement income or not in universe based on response to SC1362		
1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income		
D SC1380	2	2909
What kind of retirement income; anything else		
Codes from Income Source List		
See appendix A-1		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		
V 0 .Not in universe based on response to SC1362		
D SC1382	1	2911
During this 4-month period did ... receive any regular income from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1384	1	2912
Check item R16		
Is ... 70 years of age or over		
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income		

242

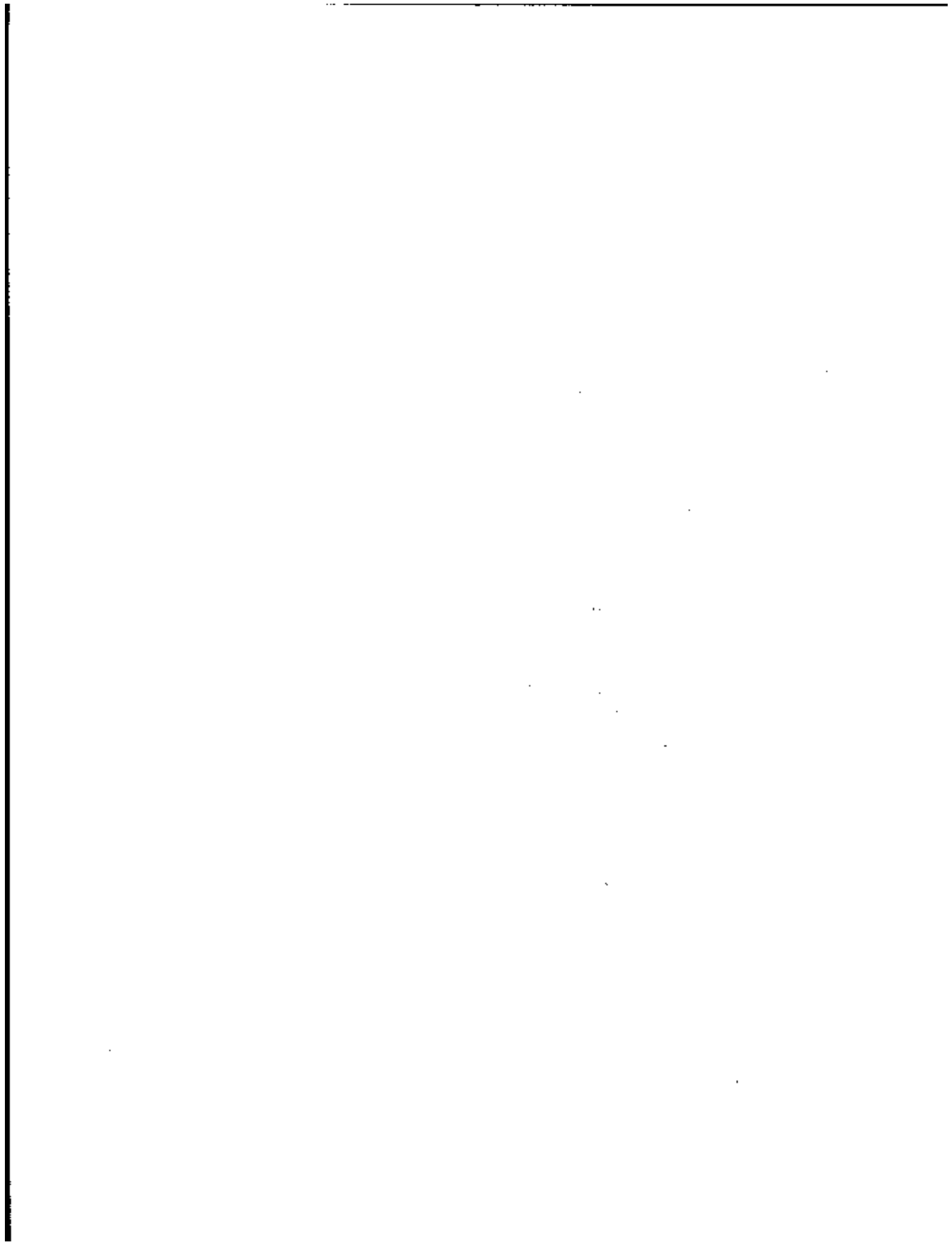
PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1414		
2 .No		
D SC1386	1	2913
Does ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work ... can do		
U Persons 15-69 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1414		
D SC1388	1	2914
During this 4-month period, did ... receive any income because of ...'s health condition or disability		
U Persons 15-69 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1414		
*		*
* The next 9 fields (SC1390 through SC1402 and SC1406 through SC1410)		*
* are possible answers to the		*
* question:		*
*		*
* What kind of income (received because of ...'s health condition or disability)		*
*		*
D SC1390	1	2915
U.S. government railroad retirement		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1394	1	2916
Worker's compensation		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1396	1	2917
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1398	1	2918
Pension from company or union		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or Not in universe based on response to SC1388		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1400	1	2919
Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1402	1	2920
U.S. military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration)		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1406	1	2921
State government pension		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
0 SC1408	1	2922
Local government pension		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
0 SC1410	1	2923
Other or DK		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1388		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
0 SC1412	2	2924
What kind of income		
Code from Income Source List		
See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability		
V 0 .Not in universe based on response to SC1388		
0 SC1414	1	2926
Check item R17		
What is ...'s marital status		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Married - skip to SC1418		
2 .Widowed - skip to SC1426		
3 .Divorced		
4 .Separated		
5 .Never married - skip to SC1420		
0 SC1416	1	2927
Did ... receive any alimony during the 4-month period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1420		
2 .No - skip to SC1420		
0 SC1418	1	2928
Has ... ever been widowed or divorced		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Widowed - skip to SC1426		
2 .Divorced		
3 .Both widowed and divorced		
4 .No - skip to SC1458		
D SC1420	1	2929
Check item R18		
Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1424		
D SC1422	1	2930
Did ... receive any child support payments during this 4-month period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1424	1	2931
Check item R19		
Is "both widowed and divorced" box marked in SC1418		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1458		
D SC1426	1	2932
During this 4-month period, did ... receive any pensions or annuities as a widow(er)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1458		
*		*
* The next 10 fields (SC1428 through		
* SC1450) are possible answers to the		
* questions:		
*		*
* What kind of income was this		
*		*

to be a significant determinant of ethical behavior. The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their immediate supervisors. This finding is consistent with the research of Brown and Treviño (2006) and Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of supervisors is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of their subordinates.

The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their coworkers. This finding is consistent with the research of Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of coworkers is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of employees. The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their customers. This finding is consistent with the research of Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of customers is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of employees.

The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their managers. This finding is consistent with the research of Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of managers is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of employees. The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their shareholders. This finding is consistent with the research of Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of shareholders is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of employees.

The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their competitors. This finding is consistent with the research of Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of competitors is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of employees. The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their suppliers. This finding is consistent with the research of Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of suppliers is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of employees.

The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their unions. This finding is consistent with the research of Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of unions is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of employees. The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their government. This finding is consistent with the research of Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of government is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of employees.

The study also found that the ethical behavior of employees is significantly affected by the ethical behavior of their society. This finding is consistent with the research of Treviño et al. (2003), who found that the ethical behavior of society is a significant determinant of the ethical behavior of employees.

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
* pensions or annuities received as * a widow(er)); * anything else *		* * * *
D SC1428	1	2933
U.S. government railroad retirement		
U	Widowed persons 15 years old or older	
V D	.Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426	
1	.Marked as a kind of income	
D SC1430	1	2934
Veterans compensation or pension		
U	Widowed persons 15 years old or older	
V D	.Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426	
1	.Marked as a kind of income	
D SC1434	1	2935
Pension from company or union		
U	Widowed persons 15 years old or older	
V D	.Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426	
1	.Marked as a kind of income	
D SC1436	1	2936
Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension		
U	Widowed persons 15 years old or older	
V D	.Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426	
1	.Marked as a kind of income	
D SC1438	1	2937
U.S. military retirement pay (Exclude payments from the Veterans Administration)		
U	Widowed persons 15 years old or older	
V D	.Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426	
1	.Marked as a kind of income	

1

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1442	1	2938
State government pension		
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1444	1	2939
Local government pension		
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1446	1	2940
Income from paid up life insurance policies or annuities		
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1448	1	2941
Payments from estate or trust		
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1450	1	2942
Other or DK (income received as widow)		
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or not in universe based on response to SC1426		
1 .Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1452	2	2943
Income source code for other pension or annuity received as a widow(er)		
Codes from Income Source List		
See appendix A-1		
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe based on response to SC1426		



248

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1454	1	2945
Check item R20		
Is "veterans compensation or pension" marked in SC1430		
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1458		
D SC1456	1	2946
Did ...'s late husband die while in the service or from a service-related injury		
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes, in the service		
2 .Yes, from service-related injury		
3 .No		
D SC1458	1	2947
Check item R21		
Is ... 65 years of age or over		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1462		
2 .No		
D SC1460	1	2948
Check item R22		
Is ... disabled		
U Persons 15-64 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1474		
D SC1462	1	2949
Is ... covered by Medicare		
U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1474		
*		*
* The next field (SC1466) contains		*
* possible answers to the first part		*
* of the question:		*
*		*
* May I see ...'s Medicare card to		*

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
* record the claim number and type of coverage		*
* coverage		*
*		*
D SC1466	2	2950
Last two digits of claim number from Medicare card.		
This field is blank for those persons not covered by Medicare.		
U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
*		*
* The next field (SC1468) is the answer to the second part of the question:		*
*		*
* May I see ...'s Medicare card to record the claim number and type of coverage		*
*		*
D SC1468	1	2952
U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Hospital only (type A) - skip to SC1474		
2 .Medical only (type B) - skip to SC1474		
3 .Both hospital and medical (type A and B) - skip to SC1474		
4 .Card not available		
D SC1470	1	2953
If I were to call later would you be able to provide ...'s medicare number		
U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1472	1	2954
Does ...'s medicare help pay for doctor bills		
U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		



250

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1474	1	2955
Check item R23		
Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1478		
2 .No		
D SC1476	1	2956
Check item R24		
Is ... 18 years of age or over		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1536		
D SC1478	1	2957
Check item R25		
Is ISS code 27 (food stamps) listed in the income roster (SC 1252 through SC1283)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to 1482		
2 .No		
D SC1480	1	2958
Was ... authorized to receive food stamps at any time during the 4 - month period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1482	1	2959
Check item R26		
Interview status of ...'s spouse .		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .No spouse in household		
2 .Interview for spouse not yet conducted		
3 .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC1500		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1484	1	2960
During the 4-month period, did ... receive any welfare such as AFDC, WIC, or general assistance (for ... or ...'s children)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1500		
*		*
* The next 5 fields (SC1486 through		
* SC1496) are possible answers to the		
* questions:		
*		*
* What kind of welfare did ...		
* receive; anything else		
*		*
D SC1486	1	2961
AFDC		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare or not in universe based on response to SC1484		
1 .Marked as a kind of welfare		
D SC1488	1	2962
General assistance or general relief		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare or not in universe based on response to SC1484		
1 .Marked as a kind of welfare		
D SC1492	1	2963
Foster child care		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare or not in universe based on response to SC1484		
1 .Marked as a kind of welfare		

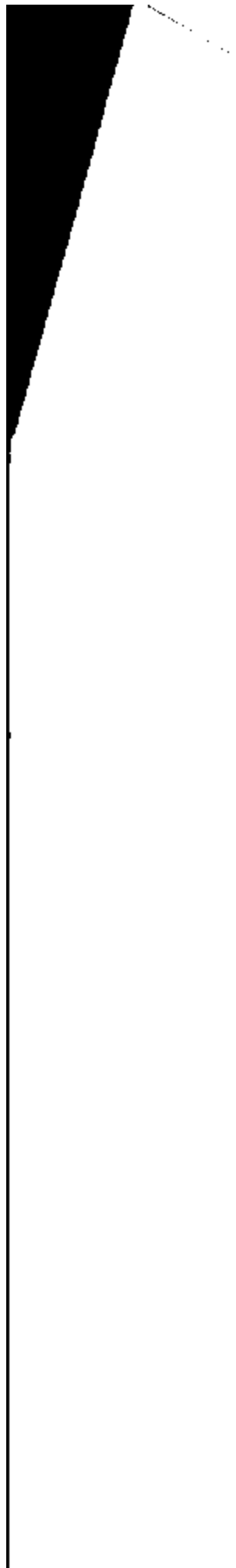
252

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1494 WIC	1	2964
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V D .Not marked as a kind of welfare or Not in universe based on response to SC1484		
1 .Marked as a kind of welfare		
D SC1496 Other or DK	1	2965
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V D .Not marked as a kind of welfare or not in universe based on response to SC1484		
1 .Marked as a kind of welfare		
D SC1498 What kind of welfare did ... receive; anything else. See Appendix A-1 Income Source List	2	2966
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V D .Not in universe		
D SC1500 Check item R27 Is "Medicaid" marked for ... on control card item 47	1	2968
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1504		
2 .No		
D SC1502 During the 4-month period was ... covered by Medicaid or other public assistance program that pays for medical care	1	2969
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1506		
2 .No - skip to SC1506		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1504	1	2970
Was ... covered by Medicaid during any time during the 4-month period		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1506	1	2971
Check item R2B		
Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1524		
D SC1508	1	2972
Were any of ...'s children under 18 covered by Medicaid		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1524		
D SC1510	2	2973
How many of ...'s children were covered by Medicaid		
U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
V-5.All children (skip to SC1524)		
0.Not applicable (SC1508 = 2)		
1.1 child		
2.2 children		
3.3 children		
4.4 children		
5.5 or more children but not all		
*		*
* The next 5 fields (SC1512 through SC1520) are possible answers to the		



254

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
* question:			*
*			*
* Which children were covered			*
*			*
* Note: No person numbers are listed			*
* here if "all" children are indicated			*
* in SC1510			*
*			*
D SC1512	3	2975	
Person no. = 101-199			
U Persons 15 years old or older with			
1 or more but not all of their children			
covered by Medicaid			
V D .Not in universe			
D SC1514	3	2978	
Person no. = 101-199			
U Persons 15 years old or older with			
1 or more but not all of their			
children covered by Medicaid			
V D .Not in universe			
D SC1516	3	2981	
Person no. = 101-199			
U Persons 15 years old or older with			
1 or more but not all of their			
children covered by Medicaid			
V D .Not in universe			
D SC1518	3	2984	
Person no. = 101-199			
U Persons 15 years old or older with			
1 or more but not all of their			
children covered by Medicaid			
V D .Not in universe			
D SC1520	3	2987	
Person no. = 101-199			
U Persons 15 years old or older with			
1 or more but not all of their			
children covered by Medicaid			
V D .Not in universe			
D SC1524	1	2990	
Check item R29			
Was ... or ...'s children covered			
by Medicaid			

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No - skip to SC1536
D SC1526	1	2991
		Was (.../(and)... 's children)
		covered during the entire 4-month
		period
U Persons 15 years old or older and their		
dependents meeting eligibility		
requirements		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes - skip to SC1536
2		.No
*		*
*		* The next 4 fields (SC1528 through
*		* SC1534) are possible answers to the
*		* question'
*		*
*		* In which months was .../(and)... 's
*		* children) covered
*		*
D SC1528	1	2992
		Last month
U Persons 15 years old or older and their		
dependents meeting eligibility		
requirements		
V 0		.Not marked as a month covered or
		not in universe based on response
		to SC1526
1		.Marked as a month covered
D SC1530	1	2993
		2 months ago
U Persons 15 years old or older and their		
dependents meeting eligibility		
requirements		
V 0		.Not marked as a month covered or
		not in universe based on response
		to SC1526
1		.Marked as a month covered
D SC1532	1	2994
		3 months ago
U Persons 15 years old or older and their		
dependents meeting eligibility		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
requirements		
V D		.Not marked as a month covered or not in universe based on response to SC1526
1		.Marked as a month covered
D SC1534	1	2995
		4 months ago
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V D		.Not marked as a month covered or not in universe based on response to SC1526
1		.Marked as a month covered
D SC1536	1	2996
		During the 4-month period, did ... have group or individual health insurance in ...'s own name
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V D		.Not in universe
1		.Yes - skip to SC1538
2		.No
D SC1537	1	2997
		Was ... covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V D		.Not in universe
1		.Yes - skip to SC1568
2		.No - skip to SC1568
D SC1538	1	2998
		Did ... have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V D		.Not in universe
1		.Yes - skip to SC1548
2		.No
*		*
*		* The next 4 fields (SC1540 through
*		* SC1546) are possible answers to the
*		* question:
*		*
*		* In which months (1-4) did ... have
*		* the plan
*		*



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1540	1	2999
Last month		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538		
1 .Marked as a month with the plan		
D SC1542	1	3000
2 months ago		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538		
1 .Marked as a month with the plan		
D SC1544	1	3001
3 months ago		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538		
1 .Marked as a month with the plan		
D SC1546	1	3002
4 months ago		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538		
1 .Marked as a month with the plan		
D SC1548	1	3003
Was ...'s plan provided through an employer or union (or through a former employer or a pension plan)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1552		
D SC1550	1	3004
Did the employer or union (former employer or pension plan) pay for part or all of the cost of this plan		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .All		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
2 .Part		
3 .None		
D SC1552	1	3005
Was this an individual plan or a family plan		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Individual - skip to SC1568		
2 .Family		
D SC1554	1	3006
Did ...'s health plan cover all the persons living here		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1588		
2 .No		
* The next 5 fields (SC1556 through SC1564 are possible answers to the question:		
* Other than ..., which persons in this household were covered by ...'s plan		
* Note: If no one else is covered, SC1556 through SC1564 are "0" and SC1566 = "1"		
D SC1556	3	3007
Person no. = 101-999		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1558	3	3010
Person no. = 101-999		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1560	3	3013
Person no. = 101-999		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1562	3	3016
Person no. = 101-999		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not in universe		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1564	3	3019
Person no. = 101-999		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1566	1	3022
Other than ..., which persons in this household were covered by ...'s plan; if this person was covered by a health plan but no one else in the household was covered by that plan, this field is a "1".		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe; some others covered		
1 .No one else covered		
D SC1568	1	3023
Check item R30		
Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1586		
D SC1570	2	3024
Check item R31		
Have each of these children already been identified as members of a family health insurance plan		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -1 .OK - skip to SC1574 through SC1586		
00 .Not in universe		
01 .Yes		
02 .No - skip to SC1574 through SC1586		
D SC1572	1	3026
I have recorded that all of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan - is that correct		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1586		
2 .No		
D SC1574	2	3027
How many of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan		



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

U Persons 15 years old or older		
V-5 .All children - skip to SC1588		
D .Not applicable		
1 .1 child		
2 .2 children		
3 .3 children		
4 .4 children		
5 .5 or more children but not all		
*		*
* The next 5 fields (SC 1576 through		*
* SC1584 are possible answers to the		*
* question:		*
*		*
* Are any of (which of) ...'s		*
* children were covered by a health		*
* insurance plan		*
*		*
* If no children are covered, SC1576		*
* through SC1584 are "000" and SC158		*
* = "1"		*
*		*

D SC1576	3	3029
Person no. = 101-999		

U Children under 18 years old		
V D .Not in universe		

D SC1578	3	3032
Person no. = 101-999		

U Children under 18 years old		
V D .Not in universe		

D SC1580	3	3035
Person no. = 101-999		

U Children under 18 years old		
V D .Not in universe		

D SC1582	3	3038
Person no. = 101-999		

U Children under 18 years old		
V D .Not in universe		

D SC1584	3	3041
Person no. = 101-999		

U Children under 18 years old		
V D .Not in universe		

D SC1586	1	3044
If this person was covered by a		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
<p>health plan but none of his/her children were covered by that plan this field is "1".</p> <p>U Persons 15 years old or older</p> <p>V 0 .Not in universe; some children covered</p> <p>1 .No children covered</p>		
D SC1588	1	3045
<p>Check Item R32</p> <p>Are any assets listed in the asset roster</p> <p>U Persons 15 years old or older</p> <p>V 0 .Not in universe</p> <p>1 .Yes</p> <p>2 .No - skip to SC1622</p>		
D SC1589	1	3046
<p>The last time we obtained information ... had received ... assets during (8 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly</p> <p>U Persons 15 years old or older</p> <p>V 0 .Not in universe</p> <p>1 .Yes</p> <p>2 .No</p>		
D SC1590	3	3047
<p>Asset code</p> <p>Code from Income Source List.</p> <p>See appendix A-1</p> <p>U Persons 15 years old or older</p> <p>V 0 .Not in universe</p>		
D SC1592	1	3050
<p>In this reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1590</p> <p>U Persons 15 years old or older</p> <p>V 0 .Not in universe</p> <p>1 .Yes</p> <p>2 .No</p>		
D SC1593	1	3051
<p>In the previous reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1590</p> <p>U Persons 15 years old or older</p> <p>V 0 .Not in universe</p>		

262

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1		.Should not have been listed
2		.Was not listed; should have been
D SC1594	3	3052
		Asset code.
		Code from Income Source List
		See appendix A-1
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
D SC1596	1	3055
		In this reference period, did ...
		still own (have) ... asset indicated
		in SC1594
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D SC1597	1	3056
		In the previous reference period,
		did ... still own (have) ... asset
		indicated in SC1594
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Should not have been listed
2		.Was not listed; should have been
D SC1598	3	3057
		Asset code
		Code from Income Source List
		See appendix A-1
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
D SC1600	1	3060
		In this reference period, did ...
		still own (have) ... asset indicated
		in SC1598
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D SC1601	1	3061
		In the previous reference period,
		did ... still own (have) ... asset
		indicated in SC1598

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1602	3	3062
Asset code		
Code from Income Source List.		
See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1604	1	3065
In this reference period, did ...		
still own (have) ... asset indicated		
in SC1602		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1605	1	3066
In the previous reference period,		
did ... still own (have) ... asset		
indicated in SC1602		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1606	3	3067
Asset code		
Code from Income Source List.		
See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1608	1	3070
In this reference period, did ...		
still own (have) ... asset indicated		
in SC1606		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1609	1	3071
In the previous reference period,		



264

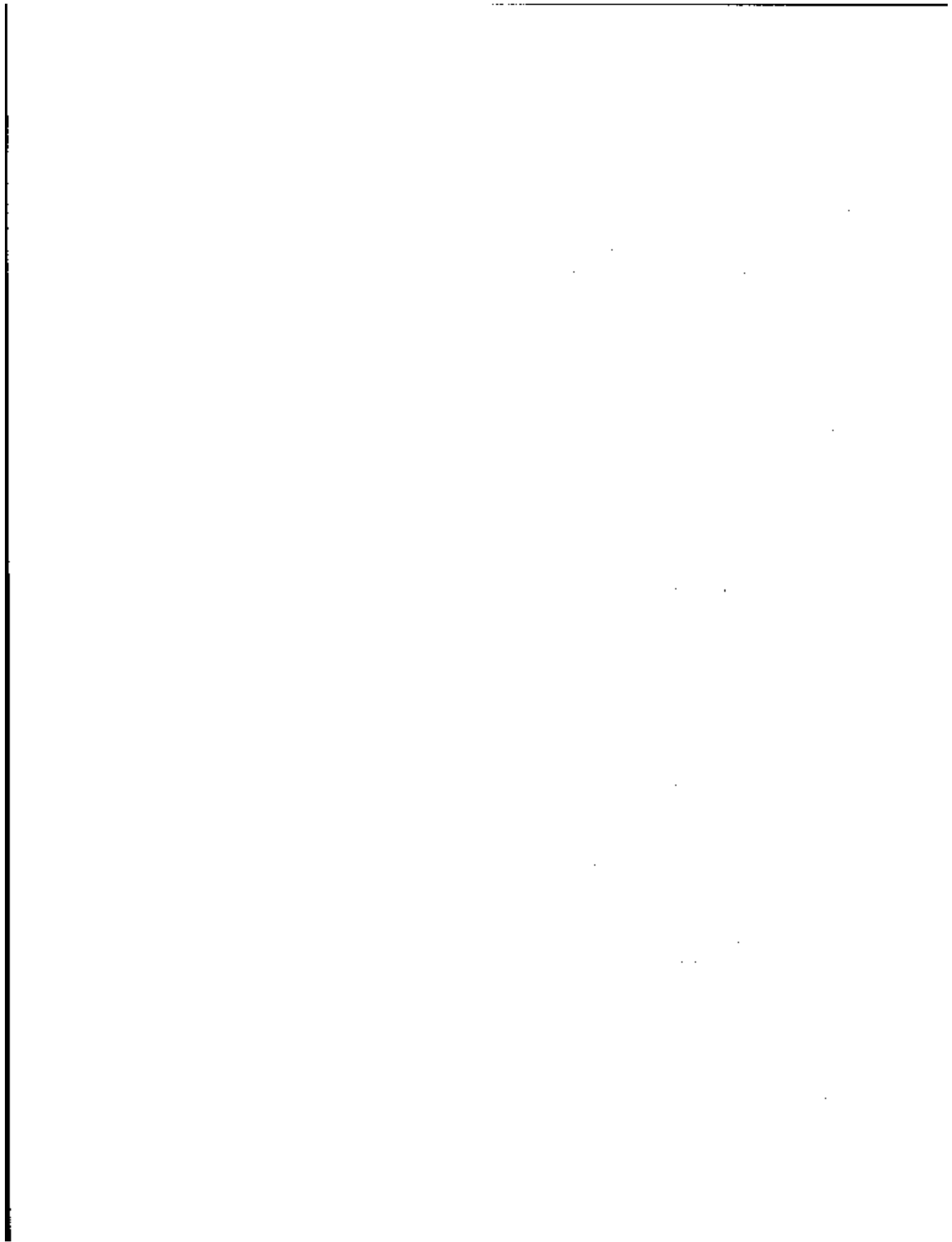
PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1606		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1610	3	3072
Asset code		
Code from Income Source List.		
See appendix A-1.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1612	1	3075
In this reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1610		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1613	1	3076
In the previous reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1610		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1614	3	3077
Asset code		
Code from Income Source List.		
See appendix A-1.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1616	1	3080
In this reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1614		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

1

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1617	1	3081
In the previous reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1614		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1618	3	3082
Asset code		
Code from Income Source List.		
See appendix A-1		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1620	1	3085
In this reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1618		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1621	1	3086
In the previous reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1618		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Should not have been listed		
2 .Was not listed; should have been		
D SC1622	2	3087
During the 4-month period did ... have any (other) kinds of assets which earn interest or bring in money, such as the ones shown on this flashcard		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1656		
-1 .OK - skip to SC1656		
-2 .REF. - skip to SC1656		
*		*
* The next 14 fields (SC1624 through		
		*



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
* SC1654) are possible answers to		*
* the questions:		*
*		*
* Which kinds of these assets did ...		*
* own any others		*
*		*
D SC1626	1	3089
Regular or passbook savings accounts		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset		
or not in universe based on		
response to SC1622		
1 .Marked as a kind of asset		
D SC1628	1	3090
Money market accounts		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset		
or not in universe based on		
response to SC1622		
1 .Marked as a kind of asset		
D SC1630	1	3091
Certificates of deposit or other		
savings certificates		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset		
or not in universe based on		
response to SC1622		
1 .Marked as a kind of asset		
D SC1632	1	3092
NOW, Super NOW, or other		
interest-earning checking		
accounts		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset		
or not in universe based on		
response to SC1622		
1 .Marked as a kind of asset		
D SC1636	1	3093
Money market funds		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or		
not in universe based on response		
to SC1622		
1 .Marked as a kind of asset		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1638	1	3094
U.S. government securities		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or not in universe based on response to SC1622	
1	.Marked as a kind of asset	
D SC1640	1	3095
Municipal or corporate bonds		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or Not in universe based on response to SC1622	
1	.Marked as a kind of asset	
D SC1642	1	3096
Mortgages		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or not in universe based on response to SC1622	
1	.Marked as a kind of asset	
D SC1644	1	3097
U.S. savings bonds (E,EE)		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or not in universe based on response to SC1622	
1	.Marked as a kind of asset	
D SC1646	1	3098
Other interest earnings		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or not in universe based on response to SC1622	
1	.Marked as a kind of asset	
D SC1648	1	3099
Stocks or mutual fund shares		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not marked as a kind of asset or not in universe based on response to SC1622	
1	.Marked as a kind of asset	



PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1650	1	3100
Rental property		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or not in universe based on response to SC1622		
1 .Marked as a kind of asset		
D SC1652	1	3101
Royalties		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or not in universe based on response to SC1622		
1 .Marked as a kind of asset		
D SC1654	1	3102
Other financial investments		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or not in universe based on response to SC1622		
1 .Marked as a kind of asset		
D SC1656	1	3103
Check item R33		
Is ... 17 to 49 years of age		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1694		
D SC1658	1	3104
During the past 4 months did ... attend school beyond the high school level including a college, university, or other school		
U Persons 17-49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1694		
D SC1660	1	3105
Were any of ...'s educational expenses during the past 4 months paid for by the GI bill, a pell (BEOG) grant, a guaranteed or national direct student loan, or		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
any other type of scholarship or grant		
U Persons 17-49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1692		
*		*
* The next 9 fields (SC1662 through		
* SC1678) are possible answers to the		
* question:		
*		*
* What kind of educational assistance		
* did ... receive		
*		*
D SC1662	1	3106
GI/VEAP benefits		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving		
educational assistance		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational		
assistance or not in universe based		
on response to SC1660		
1 .Marked as a kind of educational		
assistance		
D SC1664	1	3107
Pell grant(BEOG)		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving		
educational assistance		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational		
assistance or not in universe based		
on response to SC1660		
1 .Marked as a kind of educational		
assistance		
D SC1666	1	3108
Supplemental educational opportunity		
grant(SEOG)		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving		
educational assistance		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational		
assistance or not in universe based		
on response to SC1660		
1 .Marked as a kind of educational		
assistance		
D SC1668	1	3109
Other VA educational assistance		



270

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
programs		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660		
1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance		
D SC1670	1	3110
Other scholarship, fellowship, or grant		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660		
1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance		
D SC1672	1	3111
Employer assistance		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660		
1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance		
D SC1674	1	3112
JTPA/CETA training allowance		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660		
1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance		
D SC1676	1	3113
Guaranteed student loan (GSL)		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational Assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660		
1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance		

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1678	1	3114
National direct student loan (NSL)		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or not in universe based on response to SC1660		
1 .Marked as a kind of educational assistance		
D SC1680	1	3115
What kind of term system does ...'s school use - semester, trimester, quarter, or something else		
U Persons 17-49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Semester		
2 .Trimester		
3 .Quarter		
4 .Other		
D SC1682	4	3116
How much was ...'s total tuition and fees for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)		
Total tuition and fees = 1,3779		
U Persons 17-49 years old		
V 0000 .Not in universe		
4000 .4000 or more assistance		
D PP-FILL1	2	3120
Zero filler		
D SC1684	1	3122
Check item R34		
Is "PELL Grant (BEOG)" marked in SC1664		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1688		
D SC1688	1	3123
Check item R35		
Is SC1666, SC1668, SC1670, or SC1672 marked above		
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
educational assistance		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No - skip to SC1692
D SC1690	4	3124
What was the total amount of ...'s educational assistance for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)		
Total amount = 1,3999		
U		Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance
V 0000		.Not in universe
4000		.4000 or more assistance
D FP-FILL2	2	3128
Zero filler		
D SC1692	1	3130
Did ... participate in the federally funded work-study program at school at any time during the past 4 months		
U		Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D SC1694	1	3131
Check item R36		
What is ...'s marital status		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Married, spouse absent
2		.Other - skip to SC1698
D SC1696	1	3132
Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces		
U		Persons 15 years old or older, married, spouse absent
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D SC1698	1	3133
Check item R37		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Are any income types, assets, or "worked" or "other educational assistance" marked on the ISS		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC1704		
D SC1700	1	3134
During the 4-month period ... received income from ... is that correct		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC1702	1	3135
Did ... receive income from any other source such as financial help from someone outside the household; payments from the government or anything else		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SC1706 through SC1710		
2 .No - skip to SC1712		
D SC1704	1	3136
Did ... receive income from some source we have not covered		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
*		*
* The next 3 fields (SC1706 through SC1710) are possible answers to the questions!		
*		*
* What kind of income did ... receive; anything else		
*		*
D SC1706	3	3137
Code from Income Source List		
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		

Z74

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1708	3	3140
Code from Income Source List See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1710	3	3143
Code from Income Source List See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC1712	1	3146
Check Item E1 Is "worked" marked on ISS		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to first ISS code		
D SC1714	1	3147
During the 4-month period was ... working for an employer or was ... self-employed		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Worked for employer only		
2 .Self-employed only		
3 .Both worked for employer and self-employed		
D SC1716	1	3148
How many different employers did ... work for during this 4-month period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .1 employer		
2 .2 employers		
3 .3 or more employers		
*		*
* Labor force and reciprocity		*
* imputation flags		*
*		*
D PP-IMP01	1	3149
Person imputation flag 01 Imputation flag for field 'SC1002'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP-IMP02	1	3150
Person imputation flag 02		
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1004'		
through 'SC1040'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP03	1	3151
Person imputation flag 03		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1042'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP04	1	3152
Person imputation flag 04		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1044'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP05	1	3153
Person imputation flag 05		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1048'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP06	1	3154
Person imputation flag 06		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1050'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP07	1	3155
Person imputation flag 07		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1052'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP08	1	3156
Person imputation flag 08		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1054'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP09	1	3157
Person imputation flag 09		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1056'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP-IMP10	1	3158
Person imputation flag 10		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1058'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP11	1	3159
Person imputation flag 11		
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1060'		
through 'SC1096'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP12	1	3160
Person imputation flag 12		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1098'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP13	1	3161
Person imputation flag 13		
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1100'		
through 'SC1134'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP14	1	3162
Person imputation flag 14		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1136'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP15	1	3163
Person imputation flag 15		
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1138'		
through 'SC1172'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP16	1	3164
Person imputation flag 16		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1174'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP17	1	3165
Person imputation flag 17		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1176'		

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP18	1	3166
Person imputation flag 18		
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1178'		
through 'SC1214'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP19	1	3167
Person imputation flag 19		
Imputation flag for field 'SC1216'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP20	1	3168
Person imputation flag 20		
Imputation of 'SC1218'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP21	1	3169
Person imputation flag 21		
Imputation of 'SC1222'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP22	1	3170
Person imputation flag 22		
Imputation of 'SC1224'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP23	1	3171
Person imputation flag 23		
Imputation of 'SC1226'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP24	1	3172
Person imputation flag 24		
Imputation of 'SC1228'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP25	1	3173
Person imputation flag 25		

278

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC1230'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP26	1	3174
Person imputation flag 26		
Imputation of 'SC1234'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP27	1	3175
Person imputation flag 27		
Imputation of 'SC1236'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP28	1	3176
Person imputation flag 28		
Imputation of 'SC1238'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP29	1	3177
Person imputation flag 29		
Imputation of 'SC1240'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP30	1	3178
Person imputation flag 30		
Imputation of 'SC1246'		
V 0		.Not Imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP31	1	3179
Person imputation flag 31		
Imputation of 'SC1338'		
V 0		.Not Imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP32	1	3180
Person imputation flag 32		
Imputation of 'SC1342'		
V 0		.Not Imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP33	1	3181
Person imputation flag 33		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC1352'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP34	1	3182
Person imputation flag 34		
Imputation of 'SC1354'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP35	1	3183
Person imputation flag 35		
Imputation of 'SC1360'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP36	1	3184
Person imputation flag 36		
Imputation of 'SC1362'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP37	1	3185
Person imputation flag 37		
Imputation of 'SC1364' through 'SC1380'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP38	1	3186
Person imputation flag 38		
Imputation of 'SC1382'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP39	1	3187
Person imputation flag 39		
Imputation of 'SC1386'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP40	1	3188
Person imputation flag 40		
Imputation of 'SC1388'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP41	1	3189
Person imputation flag 41		

280

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC1390' through 'SC1412'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP42	1	3190
Person imputation flag 42		
Imputation of 'SC1416'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP43	1	3191
Person imputation flag 43		
Imputation of 'SC1418'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP44	1	3192
Person imputation flag 44		
Imputation of 'SC1422'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP45	1	3193
Person imputation flag 45		
Imputation of 'SC1426'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP46	1	3194
Person imputation flag 46		
Imputation of 'SC1428' through 'SC1452'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP47	1	3195
Person imputation flag 47		
Imputation of 'SC1456'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP48	1	3196
Person imputation flag 48		
Imputation of 'SC1462'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP49	1	3197
Person imputation flag 49		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC1472'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP50	1	3198
Person imputation flag 50		
Imputation of 'SC1480'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP51	1	3199
Person imputation flag 51		
Imputation of 'SC1484'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP52	1	3200
Person imputation flag 52		
Imputation of 'SC1486' through 'SC1498'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP53	1	3201
Person imputation flag 53		
Imputation of 'SC1502'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP54	1	3202
Person imputation flag 54		
Imputation of 'SC1508'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP55	1	3203
Person imputation flag 55		
Imputation of 'SC1526'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP56	1	3204
Person imputation flag 56		
Imputation of 'SC1528' through 'SC1534'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP57	1	3205
Person imputation flag 57		

282

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC1536'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP58	1	3206
Person imputation flag 58		
Imputation of 'SC1537'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP59	1	3207
Person imputation flag 59		
Imputation of 'SC1538'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP60	1	3208
Person imputation flag 60		
Imputation of 'SC1540' through 'SC1546'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP61	1	3209
Person imputation flag 61		
Imputation of 'SC1548'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP62	1	3210
Person imputation flag 62		
Imputation of 'SC1550'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP63	1	3211
Person imputation flag 63		
Imputation of 'SC1552'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP75	1	3212
Person imputation flag 75		
Imputation of 'SC1658'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP76	1	3213
Person imputation flag 76		

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC1660'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP77	1	3214
Person imputation flag 77		
Imputation of 'SC1662' through 'SC1678'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP78	1	3215
Person imputation flag 78		
Imputation of 'SC1680'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP79	1	3216
Person imputation flag 79		
Imputation of 'SC1682'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP80	1	3217
Person imputation flag 80		
Imputation of 'SC1685'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP81	1	3218
Person imputation flag 81		
Imputation of 'SC1690'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP82	1	3219
Person imputation flag 82		
Imputation of 'SC1692'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP83	1	3220
Person imputation flag 83		
Imputation of 'SC1696'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP84	1	3221
Person imputation flag 84		
Imputation of 'SC0902'		

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

284

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP85	1	3222
Person imputation flag 85		
Imputation of 'SC1254'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP86	1	3223
Person imputation flag 86		
Imputation of 'SC1258'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP87	1	3224
Person imputation flag 87		
Imputation of 'SC1262'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP88	1	3225
Person imputation flag 88		
Imputation of 'SC1266'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP89	1	3226
Person imputation flag 89		
Imputation of 'SC1270'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP90	1	3227
Person imputation flag 90		
Imputation of 'SC1274'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP91	1	3228
Person imputation flag 91		
Imputation of 'SC1278'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP92	1	3229
Person imputation flag 92		
Imputation of 'SC1282'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP93	1	3230
Person imputation flag 93		
Imputation of 'SC1284'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP94	1	3231
Person imputation flag 94		
Imputation of 'SC1286'		
through 'SC1294'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP95	1	3232
Person imputation flag 95		
Imputation of 'SC1296'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP96	1	3233
Person imputation flag 96		
Imputation of 'SC1298'		
through 'SC1322'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP97	1	3234
Person imputation flag 97		
Imputation of 'SC1504'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP98	1	3235
Person imputation flag 98		
Imputation of 'SC1572'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PP-IMP99	1	3236
Person imputation flag 99		
Imputation of 'SC1596'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D PPIMP100	1	3237
Person imputation flag 100		



286

PERSON

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC1600'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PPIMP101	1	3238
Person imputation flag 101		
Imputation of 'SC1604'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PPIMP102	1	3239
Person imputation flag 102		
Imputation of 'SC1608'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PPIMP103	1	3240
Person imputation flag 103		
Imputation of 'SC1612'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PPIMP104	1	3241
Person imputation flag 104		
Imputation of 'SC1616'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PPIMP105	1	3242
Person imputation flag 105		
Imputation of 'SC1620'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP106	1	3243
Person imputation flag 106		
Imputation of 'SC1622'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D PP-IMP107	1	3244
Person imputation flag 107		
Imputation of 'SC1626'		
through 'SC1654'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D W51-OCC	3	3245	
			Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation code. See appendix A-4
U			Persons 15 years old and older
V 0			.Not in universe
D W51-IND	3	3248	
			Edited and imputed 3-digit industry code. See appendix A-5
U			Persons 15 years old and older
V 0			.Not in universe
*			*
*			The next 12 fields contain *
*			employment and earnings by *
*			months 1-4 *
*			*
*			W51-WK51....4 *
*			W51RECI1....4 *
*			W51-AMT1....4 *
*			*
D W51-WK51	1	3251	
			Number of weeks employed during month 1
U			Persons 15 years old and older
V 0			.None or not in universe if classwk = 6
1			.1 week
2			.2 weeks
3			.3 weeks
4			.4 weeks
5			.5 weeks
9			.Not in universe
D W51-WK52	1	3252	
			Number of weeks employed during month 2
U			Persons 15 years old and older
V 0			.None or not in universe if classwk = 6
1			.1 week
2			.2 weeks
3			.3 weeks
4			.4 weeks
5			.5 weeks
9			.Not in universe
D W51-WK53	1	3253	
			Number of weeks employed during month 3
U			Persons 15 years old and older
V 0			.None or not in universe if classwk = 6
1			.1 week
2			.2 weeks

288

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks		
9 .Not in universe		
D W51-WK54	1	3254
Number of weeks employed during month 4		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V D .None or not in universe if classuk = 6		
1 .1 week		
2 .2 weeks		
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks		
9 .Not in universe		
D W51REC11	1	3255
Were earnings received during month 1		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D W51REC12	1	3256
Were earnings received during month 2		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D W51REC13	1	3257
Were earnings received during month 3		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D W51REC14	1	3258
Were earnings received during month 4		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D W51-AMT1	5	3259
What is the dollar amount of the earnings		
from this job for month 1		
Range = 0,33332.		

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe		
D WS1-AMT2 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = 0,33332.	5	3264
U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe		
D WS1-AMT3 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 0,33332.	5	3269
U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe		
D WS1-AMT4 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 0,33332.	5	3274
U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe		
D WS1-2002 Check item E3 - employer I.D. number	1	3279
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not answered 9 .Not in universe		
D WS1-2012 Was ... an employee of ...	1	3280
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not answered 1 .A private company or individual 2 .Federal government (exclude Armed Forces) 3 .State government 4 .Local government 5 .Armed Forces 6 .Unpaid in family business or farm - skip to WS1-2044 9 .Not in universe		
D WS1-2014 Was ... employed by ... during the 4-month period	1	3281
U Persons 15 years old and older		

.....

290

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to W51-2024		
2 .No		
D W51-2016	2	3282
Month in which this person became employed by this employer. Range = 0,12		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D W51-2018	2	3284
Day of month shown in W51-2016 that employment began Range = 0,31.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D W51-2020	2	3286
Month in which this person left this employer, if applicable. Range = 0,12.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D W51-2022	2	3288
Day of month shown in W51-2020 that employment ended, if applicable. Range = 0,31.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D W51-2024	2	3290
How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job Range = -9,99.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D W51-2026	1	3292
Was ... paid by the hour on this job		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to W51-2030		

.....

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D WS1-2028	4	3293
What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of ... Range = 0,9999. Two implied decimals.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D WS1-2030	1	3297
During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Once a week		
2 .Once each 2 weeks		
3 .Once a month		
4 .Twice a month		
5 .Some other way		
D WS1-2032	5	3298
What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job last month (month 4). Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D WS1-2034	5	3303
What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D WS1-2036	5	3308
What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job 3 months ago (month 2). Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D WS1-2038	5	3313
What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions		

.....

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
			on this job 4 months ago (month 1). Range = -9,333332.
U			Persons 15 years old and older
V			-9 .Not in universe
			0 .None
D	WS1-2040	1 3318	
			Check item E4 Is "DK" marked in all parts of WS1-2032 to WS1-2038.
U			Persons 15 years old and older
V			0 .Not in universe
			1 .Yes
			2 .No - skip to WS1-2044
D	WS1-2042	1 3319	
			If we were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay ... received in each of these months
U			Persons 15 years old and older
V			0 .Not in universe
			1 .Yes
			2 .No
*			*
*	Wage and salary imputation flags		*
*			*
D	WS1IMP01	1 3320	
			Wage and salary imputation flag 1 Imputation of field 'WS1-OCC'
V			0 .Not imputed
			1 .Imputed
D	WS1IMP02	1 3321	
			Wage and salary imputation flag 2 Imputation of field 'WS1-IND'
V			0 .Not imputed
			1 .Imputed
D	WS1IMP03	1 3322	
			Wage and salary imputation flag 3 Imputation of field 'WS1-2012'
V			0 .Not imputed
			1 .Imputed
D	WS1IMP04	1 3323	
			Wage and salary imputation flag 4

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of field 'WS1-2026'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D WS1IMP05	1	3324
Wage and salary imputation flag 5		
Imputation of field 'WS1-2028'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D WS1IMP06	1	3325
Wage and salary imputation flag 6		
Imputation of field 'WS1-2030'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D WS1CAL01	1	3326
Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated		
V 0		.Not calculated
1		.Imputed input
2		.No imputed input
D WS1CAL02	1	3327
Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated		
V 0		.Not calculated
1		.Imputed input
2		.No imputed input
D WS1CAL03	1	3328
Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated		
V 0		.Not calculated
1		.Imputed input
2		.No imputed input
D WS1CAL04	1	3329
Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated		
V 0		.Not calculated
1		.Imputed input
2		.No imputed input
D WS2-000	3	3330
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation code. See appendix A-4		
U		Persons 15 years old and older
V 0		.Not in universe
D WS2-IND	3	3333
Edited and imputed 3-digit industry		



WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
code. See appendix A-5		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
*		*
*	The next 12 fields contain	*
*	employment and earnings by	*
*	months 1-4	*
*		*
*	WSZ-WKS1....4	*
*	WSZREC11....4	*
*	WSZ-AMT1....4	*
*		*
D WSZ-WKS1	1	3336
Number of weeks employed during month 1		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6		
1	.1 week	
2	.2 weeks	
3	.3 weeks	
4	.4 weeks	
5	.5 weeks	
9	.Not in universe	
D WSZ-WKS2	1	3337
Number of weeks employed during month 2		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6		
1	.1 week	
2	.2 weeks	
3	.3 weeks	
4	.4 weeks	
5	.5 weeks	
9	.Not in universe	
D WSZ-WKS3	1	3338
Number of weeks employed during month 3		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6		
1	.1 week	
2	.2 weeks	
3	.3 weeks	
4	.4 weeks	
5	.5 weeks	
9	.Not in universe	
D WSZ-WKS4	1	3339
Number of weeks employed during month 4		

Vertical line of text on the left side of the page.

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.None or not in universe if classuk = 6
1		.1 week
2		.2 weeks
3		.3 weeks
4		.4 weeks
5		.5 weeks
9		.Not in universe
D WSZREC11	1	3340
Were earnings received during month 1		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D WSZREC12	1	3341
Were earnings received during month 2		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D WSZREC13	1	3342
Were earnings received during month 3		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D WSZREC14	1	3343
Were earnings received during month 4		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D WSZ-AMT1	5	3344
What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 1		
Range = 0,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9		.Not in universe
D WSZ-AMT2	5	3349
What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2		
Range = 0,33332.		



WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D W52-AMT3	5	3354
What is the dollar amount of the earnings		
from this job for month 3		
Range = 0,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D W52-AMT4	5	3359
What is the dollar amount of the earnings		
from this job for month 4		
Range = 0,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D W52-2002	1	3364
Check item E3 - employer I.D. number		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not answered		
9 .Not in universe		
D W52-2012	1	3365
Was ... an employee of ...		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not answered		
1 .A private company or individual		
2 .Federal government		
(exclude Armed Forces)		
3 .State government		
4 .Local government		
5 .Armed Forces		
6 .Unpaid in family business or		
farm - skip to W51-2064		
9 .Not in universe		
D W52-2014	1	3366
Was ... employed by ... during the		
4-month period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to W52-2024		
2 .No		
D W52-2016	2	3367
Month in which this person		
became employed by this		

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
employer. Range = 0,12		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D WS2-2018	2	3369
Day of month shown in WS2-2016 that employment began.		
Range = 0,31.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D WS2-2020	2	3371
Month in which this person left this employer, if applicable.		
Range = 0,12.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D WS2-2022	2	3373
Day of month shown in WS2-2020 that employment ended, if applicable. Range = 0,31.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D WS2-2024	2	3375
How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job		
Range = -9,99.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D WS2-2026	1	3377
Was ... paid by the hour on this job		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to WS2-2030		
D WS2-2028	4	3378
What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.		
Two implied decimals.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		

1

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D W52-2030	1	3382
During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Once a week		
2 .Once each 2 weeks		
3 .Once a month		
4 .Twice a month		
5 .Some other way		
D W52-2032	5	3383
What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job last month (month 4). Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9.Not in universe		
0.None		
D W52-2034	5	3388
What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9.Not in universe		
0.None		
D W52-2036	5	3393
What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job 3 months ago (month 2). Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9.Not in universe		
0.None		
D W52-2038	5	3398
What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job 4 months ago (month 1). Range = -9,333332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9.Not in universe		
0.None		
D W52-2040	1	3403
Check item E4		

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Is "DK" marked in all parts of WS2-2032 to WS2-2038.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to WS2-2044		
D WS2-2042	1	3404
If we were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay ... received in each of these months		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
*		*
*	Wage and salary imputation flags	*
*		*
D WS2IMP01	1	3405
Wage and salary imputation flag 1 Imputation of field 'WS2-OCC'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D WS2IMP02	1	3406
Wage and salary imputation flag 2 Imputation of field 'WS2-IND'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D WS2IMP03	1	3407
Wage and salary imputation flag 3 Imputation of field 'WS2-2012'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D WS2IMP04	1	3408
Wage and salary imputation flag 4 Imputation of field 'WS2-2026'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D WS2IMP05	1	3409
Wage and salary imputation flag 5 Imputation of field 'WS2-2028'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		

300

WAGE/SALARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D WSZINPD6	1	3410
Wage and salary imputation flag 6 Imputation of field 'WSZ-2030'		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D WSZCAL01	1	3411
Field 'WSZ-2032' was calculated		
V 0	.Not calculated	
1	.Imputed input	
2	.No imputed input	
D WSZCAL02	1	3412
Field 'WSZ-2034' was calculated		
V 0	.Not calculated	
1	.Imputed input	
2	.No imputed input	
D WSZCAL03	1	3413
Field 'WSZ-2036' was calculated		
V 0	.Not calculated	
1	.Imputed input	
2	.No imputed input	
D WSZCAL04	1	3414
Field 'WSZ-2038' was calculated		
V 0	.Not calculated	
1	.Imputed input	
2	.No imputed input	

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE10CC	3	3415
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation code. See appendix A-4		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SE1IND	3	3418
Edited and imputed 3-digit industry code. See appendix A-5		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
*		*
* The next 12 fields contain		*
* business income by months 1-4		*
*		*
D SE1WKS1	1	3421
Weeks with business this month (1).		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .None		
1 .1 week		
2 .2 weeks		
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks		
9 .Not in universe		
D SE1WKS2	1	3422
Weeks with business this month (2).		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .None		
1 .1 week		
2 .2 weeks		
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks		
9 .Not in universe		
D SE1WKS3	1	3423
Weeks with business this month (3).		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .None		
1 .1 week		
2 .2 weeks		
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks		
9 .Not in universe		

302

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE1WKS4	1	3424
Weeks with business this month (4).		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .None		
1 .1 week		
2 .2 weeks		
3 .3 weeks		
4 .4 weeks		
5 .5 weeks		
9 .Not in universe		
D SE1REC1	1	3425
Did this person receive income from this business this month (1)		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SE1REC2	1	3426
Did this person receive income from this business this month (2)		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SE1REC3	1	3427
Did this person receive income from this business this month (3)		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SE1REC4	1	3428
Did this person receive income from this business this month (4)		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SE1AMT1	5	3429
Amount of income received this month (1)		
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		

Vertical line of text on the left side of the page.

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE1AMT2	5	3434
Amount of income received this month (2)		
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D SE1AMT3	5	3439
Amount of income received this month (3)		
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D SE1AMT4	5	3444
Amount of income received this month (4)		
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D SE12202	1	3449
Check item S1 - business I.D. number		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not answered		
9 .Not in universe		
D SE12212	2	3450
How many hours per week did ...		
usually work at this business		
total hours = -9,99		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D SE12214	1	3452
Do you think that the gross earnings		
of this business will be \$1,000 or		
more during the next 12 months		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SE1-2260		
D SE12216	1	3453
Check item S2		
Have questions SE12218 through SE12230		
already been answered for this		
business by another household member		
U Persons 15 years old and older		

1

2

304

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SE12232		
2 .No		
D SE12218	1	3454
What was the total number of employees working for this business. Be sure to include ...		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .1 employee		
2 .2 employees		
3 .3 - 5 employees		
4 .6 or more employees		
D SE12220	1	3455
Was ...'s business incorporated		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SE12224		
2 .No		
D SE12222	1	3456
Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to SE12232		
2 .Partnership		
D SE12224	1	3457
Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SE12232		
*		*
* The next 3 fields (SE12226 through		*
* SE12230) are possible answers to		*
* the question:		*
*		*
* Which members (were owners or		*
* partners in this business)		*
*		*
D SE12226	3	3458
Person No. 101 - 999		

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SE12228	3	3461
Person No. 101 - 199		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SE12230	3	3464
Person No. 101 - 999		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SE12232	1	3467
Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SE12234	1	3468
Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4 month period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SE12236	1	3469
Check Item 53		
Is "yes" marked in either SE12232 or SE12234		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SE12250		
*		*
* The next 4 fields (SE12238 through		
* SE12244) contain business income by		
* month		
*		*
D SE12238	5	3470
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business last month (month 4).		

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9. Not in universe		
D. None		
D SE12240	5	3475
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 2 months ago (month 3).		
Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9. Not in universe		
D. None		
D SE12242	5	3480
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 3 months ago (month 2).		
Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9. Not in universe		
D. None		
D SE12244	5	3485
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 4 months ago (month 1).		
Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9. Not in universe		
D. None		
D SE12246	1	3490
Check item S4		
Is "DK" marked in all parts of SE12238 to SE12244.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SE12250		
D SE12248	1	3491
If I were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SE12250	1	3492
Check item S5		
Is this business incorporated		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SE12262		
2 .No		
D SE12252	1	3493
Check item S6		
Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SE12262		
2 .No		
D SE12254	1	3494
Can...give an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period shown on the calendar		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SE12262		
D SE12256	6	3495
What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period.		
Range = -33332,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SE12260	5	3501
About how much did ... earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period.		
Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D .None		

*

*

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
* Self-employment imputation flags *		
* * *		
D SE1IMP01	1	3506
Self-employment imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field 'SE10CC'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP02	1	3507
Self-employment imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field 'SE11NB'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP03	1	3508
Self-employment imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field 'SE12Z14'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP04	1	3509
Self-employment imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field 'SE12Z18'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP05	1	3510
Self-employment imputation flag 5		
Imputation of field 'SE12Z20'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP06	1	3511
Self-employment imputation flag 6		
Imputation of field 'SE12Z22'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP07	1	3512
Self-employment imputation flag 7		
Imputation of field 'SE12Z32'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP08	1	3513
Self-employment imputation flag 8		
Imputation of field 'SE12Z34'		

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP09	1	3514
Self-employment imputation flag 9		
Imputation of field 'SE12254'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP10	1	3515
Self-employment imputation flag 10		
Imputation of field 'SE12256'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1IMP11	1	3516
Self-employment imputation flag 11		
Imputation of field 'SE12260'		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D SE1CAL01	1	3517
Field 'SE12238' was calculated		
V 0 .Not calculated		
1 .Imputed input		
2 .No imputed input		
D SE1CAL02	1	3518
Field 'SE12240' was calculated		
V 0 .Not calculated		
1 .Imputed input		
2 .No imputed input		
D SE1CAL03	1	3519
Field 'SE12242' was calculated		
V 0 .Not calculated		
1 .Imputed input		
2 .No imputed input		
D SE1CAL04	1	3520
Field 'SE12244' was calculated		
V 0 .Not calculated		
1 .Imputed input		
2 .No imputed input		
D SE200C	3	3521
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation		
code. See appendix A-4		

310

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA . SIZE BEGIN

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe

D SEZIND 3 3524
Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
code. See appendix A-5

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe

* *
* The next 12 fields contain *
* business income by months 1-4 *
* *

D SEZUKS1 1 3527
Weeks with business this month (1).

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None
1 .1 week
2 .2 weeks
3 .3 weeks
4 .4 weeks
5 .5 weeks
9 .Not in universe

D SEZUKS2 1 3528
Weeks with business this month (2).

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None
1 .1 week
2 .2 weeks
3 .3 weeks
4 .4 weeks
5 .5 weeks
9 .Not in universe

D SEZUKS3 1 3529
Weeks with business this month (3).

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None
1 .1 week
2 .2 weeks
3 .3 weeks
4 .4 weeks
5 .5 weeks
9 .Not in universe

D SEZUKS4 1 3530
Weeks with business this month (4).

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.None
1		.1 week
2		.2 weeks
3		.3 weeks
4		.4 weeks
5		.5 weeks
9		.Not in universe
D SE2REC1	1	3531
		Did this person receive income from this business this month (1)
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D SE2REC2	1	3532
		Did this person receive income from this business this month (2)
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D SE2REC3	1	3533
		Did this person receive income from this business this month (3)
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D SE2REC4	1	3534
		Did this person receive income from this business this month (4)
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D SE2AMT1	5	3535
		Amount of income received this month (1) In dollars. Range = 0;33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9		.Not in universe
D SE2AMT2	5	3540
		Amount of income received this month (2)

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

D SEZAMT3	5	3545
-----------	---	------

Amount of income received this month (3)

In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

D SEZAMT4	5	3550
-----------	---	------

Amount of income received this month (4)

In dollars. Range = 0,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

D SEZ2202	1	3555
-----------	---	------

Check item S2 - business I.D. number

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not answered

9 .Not in universe

D SEZ2212	2	3556
-----------	---	------

How many hours per week did ...

usually work at this business

total hours = -9,99.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

0 .None

D SEZ2214	1	3558
-----------	---	------

Do you think that the gross earnings

of this business will be \$1,000 or

more during the next 12 months

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No - skip to SEZ2260

D SEZ2216	1	3559
-----------	---	------

Check item S2

Have questions SEZ2218 through SEZ2230

already been answered for this

business by another household member

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes - skip to SEZ2232

2 .No

1

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE2221B	1	3560
What was the total number of employees working for this business. Be sure to include ...		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .1 employee		
2 .2 employees		
3 .3 - 5 employees		
4 .6 or more employees		
D SE22220	1	3561
Was ...'s business Incorporated		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to SE22224		
2 .No		
D SE22222	1	3562
Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to SE22232		
2 .Partnership		
D SE22224	1	3563
Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SE22232		
*		*
* The next 3 fields (SE22226 through		
* SE22230) are possible answers to		
* the question:		
*		*
* Which members (were owners or		
* partners in this business)		
*		*
D SE22226	3	3564
Person No. 101 - 999		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SEZZZZ28	3	3567
Person No. 101 - 199		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SEZZZZ30	3	3570
Person No. 101 - 999		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SEZZZZ32	1	3573
Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SEZZZZ34	1	3574
Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4 month period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SEZZZZ36	1	3575
Check item 53		
Is "yes" marked in either SEZZZZ32 or SEZZZZ34		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SEZZZZ50		
*		*
* The next 4 fields (SEZZZZ38 through		
* SEZZZZ44) contain business income		
* by month		
*		*
D SEZZZZ38	5	3576
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business last month (month 4).		
Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE22240	5	3581
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9,Not in universe		
0, None		
D SE22242	5	3586
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 3 months ago (month 2). Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9,Not in universe		
0, None		
D SE22244	5	3591
What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 4 months ago (month 1). Range = -9,33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9,Not in universe		
0, None		
D SE22246	1	3596
Check item S4 Is "DK" marked in all parts of SE22238 to SE22244.		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0,Not in universe		
1, Yes		
2, No - skip to SE22250		
D SE22248	1	3597
If I were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0,Not in universe		
1, Yes		
2, No		
D SE22250	1	3598
Check item S5		

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

Is this business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes - skip to SE22262

2 .No

D SE22252 1 3599

Check item S6

Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes - skip to SE22262

2 .No

D SE22254 1 3600

Can...give an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period shown on the calendar

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No - skip to SE22262

D SE22256 6 3601

What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period.

Range = -33332,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

D SE22260 5 3607

About how much did ... earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period.

Range = -9,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

D .None

*		*
*	Self-employment imputation flags	*
*		*

D SE2IMP01 1 3612

Self-employment imputation flag 1

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of field 'SE2000'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SE2IMP02	1	3613
Self-employment imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field 'SE2IND'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SE2IMP03	1	3614
Self-employment imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field 'SE22214'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SE2IMP04	1	3615
Self-employment imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field 'SE22218'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SE2IMP05	1	3616
Self-employment imputation flag 5		
Imputation of field 'SE22220'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SE2IMP06	1	3617
Self-employment imputation flag 6		
Imputation of field 'SE22222'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SE2IMP07	1	3618
Self-employment imputation flag 7		
Imputation of field 'SE22232'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SE2IMP08	1	3619
Self-employment imputation flag 8		
Imputation of field 'SE22234'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SE2IMP09	1	3620
Self-employment imputation flag 9		

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of field 'SEZZZ54'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SEZIMP10	1	3621
Self-employment imputation flag 10		
Imputation of field 'SEZZZ56'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SEZIMP11	1	3622
Self-employment imputation flag 11		
Imputation of field 'SEZZZ60'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D SEZCAL01	1	3623
Field 'SEZZZ38' was calculated		
V 0		.Not calculated
1		.Imputed input
2		.No imputed input
D SEZCAL02	1	3624
Field 'SEZZZ40' was calculated		
V 0		.Not calculated
1		.Imputed input
2		.No imputed input
D SEZCAL03	1	3625
Field 'SEZZZ42' was calculated		
V 0		.Not calculated
1		.Imputed input
2		.No imputed input
D SEZCAL04	1	3626
Field 'SEZZZ44' was calculated		
V 0		.Not calculated
1		.Imputed input
2		.No imputed input

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ID1REC1	1	3627
Reciency of Social Security income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	D.Not in universe	
	1.Yes	
	2.No	
D ID1REC2	1	3628
Reciency of Social Security income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	D.Not in universe	
	1.Yes	
	2.No	
D ID1REC3	1	3629
Reciency of Social Security income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	D.Not in universe	
	1.Yes	
	2.No	
D ID1REC4	1	3630
Reciency of Social Security income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	D.Not in universe	
	1.Yes	
	2.No	
D ID1AMT1	5	3631
Amount of Social Security income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-9.Not in universe	
D ID1AMT2	5	3636
Amount of Social Security income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V	-9 .Not in universe	

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ID1AMT3	5	3641
Amount of Social Security income received.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D ID1AMT4	5	3646
Amount of Social Security income received.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D KIDSSYN1	1	3651
Recipiency of Social Security income for children. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D KIDSSYN2	1	3652
Recipiency of Social Security income for children. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D KIDSSYN3	1	3653
Recipiency of Social Security income for children. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D KIDSSYN4	1	3654
Recipiency of Social Security income for children. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Children age 0-17 years old		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D KSSAMT1	4	3655
Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,5000		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D KSSAMT2	4	3659
Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,5000		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D KSSAMT3	4	3663
Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,5000		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D KSSAMT4	4	3667
Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,5000		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D SSRECIND	1	3671
Social Security reciplency Indicator		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Adult benefits received in own name only		
2 .Only adult benefits received jointly with spouse		
3 .Only child benefits received		
4 .Adult benefits received in own name and child benefits received		
5 .Adult benefits received jointly with spouse and child benefits recieved		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SS3004	1	3672
Check item A2		
Is ... a designated parent or guardian of children under age 18		
U Persons 15 years or older		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SS3006	1	3673
During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from Social Security received especially for the children		
U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SS3008	1	3674
Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months		
U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC3070 through SC3084		
D SS3012	1	3675
Did ... receive Social Security jointly with ...'s spouse		
U Married persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC3016 through SC3030		
D SS3014	1	3676
Check item A4		
Has information about the amount received by ... from Social Security been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse		
U Married persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security		
V D .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code		
2 .No		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SS3064	2	3677
Social Security sends out two types of checks; which color check does ... receive.		
Range = -1,3		
U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Green	
2	.Gold	
3	.Other	
-1	.DK	
D SS3066	2	3679
Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third.		
Range = -1,3		
U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.First	
2	.Third	
3	.Other	
-1	.DK	
D SS3068	1	3681
Check item A9		
Were Social Security payments received especially for the children		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No - skip to next ISS code	
D SS3086	1	3682
Were all children living here covered by these payments		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes - skip to next ISS code	
2	.No	
*		*
*	The next 6 fields (SS3088 through	*
*	SS3098) are possible answers to	*
*	the question:	*
*		*

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
* Which children were covered		*
*		*
D SS3088	3	3683
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SS3090	3	3686
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SS3092	3	3689
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SS3094	3	3692
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SS3096	3	3695
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SS3098	3	3698
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D IO1IMP01	1	3701
Social Security imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field IO1AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D IO1IMP02	1	3702
Social Security imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field IO1AMT2		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I01IMP03 Social Security imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I01AMT3	1	3703
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I01IMP04 Social Security imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I01AMT4	1	3704
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I01IMP05 Social Security imputation flag 5 Imputation of field SS3008	1	3705
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I01IMP06 Social Security imputation flag 6 Imputation of field KOSSAMT1	1	3706
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I01IMP07 Social Security imputation flag 7 Imputation of field KOSSAMT2	1	3707
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I01IMP08 Social Security imputation flag 8 Imputation of field KOSSAMT3	1	3708
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I01IMP09 Social Security imputation flag 9 Imputation of field KOSSAMT4	1	3709
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I02REC1 Reciprocity of railroad retirement income. Month 1 of the reference	1	3710

326

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
period		
U		Persons 40 years old and older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D 102REC2	1	3711
		Reciency of railroad retirement income. Month 2 of the reference period
U		Persons 40 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D 102REC3	1	3712
		Reciency of railroad retirement income. Month 3 of the reference period
U		Persons 40 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D 102REC4	1	3713
		Reciency of railroad retirement income. Month 4 of the reference period
U		Persons 40 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D 102AMF1	5	3714
		Amount of railroad retirement income received. Month 1 of the reference period
		Range = -9,33332
U		Persons 40 years old or older
V -9		.Not in universe
D 102AMT2	5	3719
		Amount of railroad retirement income received. Month 2 of the reference period
		Range = -9,33332
U		Persons 40 years old or older
V -9		.Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IOZAMT3	5	3724
Amount of railroad retirement income received. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D IOZAMT4	5	3729
Amount of railroad retirement income received. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D KIDRRYN1	1	3734
Reciprocity of railroad retirement income for children. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D KIDRRYN2	1	3735
Reciprocity of railroad retirement income for children. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D KIDRRYN3	1	3736
Reciprocity of railroad retirement income for children. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D KIDRRYN4	1	3737
Reciprocity of railroad retirement income for children. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Children age 0-17 years old		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D KORRAMT1	4	3738
Amount of railroad retirement income received for children. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D KORRAMT2	4	3742
Amount of railroad retirement income received for children. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D KORRAMT3	4	3746
Amount of railroad retirement income received for children. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D KORRAMT4	4	3750
Amount of railroad retirement income received for children. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D RRRECIND	1	3754
Railroad retirement reciprocity indicator		
U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Adult benefits received in own name only		
2 .Only adult benefits received jointly with spouse		
3 .Only child benefits received		
4 .Adult benefits received in own name and child benefits received		
5 .Adult benefits received jointly with spouse and child benefits received		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D RR3004	1	3755
Check item A2		
Is ... a designated parent or guardian of children under age 18		
U Persons 15 years or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D RR3006	1	3756
During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from railroad retirement received especially for the children		
U Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D RR3008	1	3757
Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months		
U Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC3070 through SC3084		
D RR3012	1	3758
Did ... receive railroad retirement jointly with ...'s spouse		
U Married Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC3016 through SC3030		
D RR3014	1	3759
Check item A4		
Has information about the amount received by ... from railroad retirement been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse		
U Married persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		

330

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
2 .No

D RR3064 2 3760
Railroad retirement sends out two types
of checks; which color check does ...
receive.

Range = -1,3

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Green

2 .Gold

3 .Other

-1 .DK

D RR3066 2 3762
Do ...'s payments usually come on
the first of the month or the third.
Range = -1,3

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .First

2 .Third

3 .Other

-1 .DK

D RR3068 1 3764
Check item A9
Were railroad retirement payments
received especially for the children

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D RR3086 1 3765
Were all children living here
covered by these payments

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code

2 .No

* *
* The next 6 fields (RR3086 through *



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
* RR3098) are possible answers to		*
* the question:		*
* Which children were covered		*
*		*
D RR3088	3	3766
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving		
railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D RR3090	3	3769
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving		
railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D RR3092	3	3772
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving		
railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D RR3094	3	3775
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving		
railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D RR3096	3	3778
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving		
railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D RR3098	3	3781
Person No. 101-999		
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving		
railroad retirement		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D 102IMP01	1	3784
Railroad retirement imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field 102AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IOZIMP02	1	3785
Railroad retirement imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field IOZAMT2		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D IOZIMP03	1	3786
Railroad retirement imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field IOZAMT3		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D IOZIMP04	1	3787
Railroad retirement imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field IOZAMT4		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D IOZIMP05	1	3788
Railroad retirement imputation flag 5		
Imputation of field RR3008		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D IOZIMP06	1	3789
Railroad retirement imputation flag 6		
Imputation of field KORRAMT1		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D IOZIMP07	1	3790
Railroad retirement imputation flag 7		
Imputation of field KORRAMT2		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D IOZIMP08	1	3791
Railroad retirement imputation flag 8		
Imputation of field KORRAMT3		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D IOZIMP09	1	3792
Railroad retirement imputation flag 9		
Imputation of field KORRAMT4		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IO3REC1	1	3793
Reciency of Federal SSI income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D IO3REC2	1	3794
Reciency of Federal SSI Income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D IO3REC3	1	3795
Reciency of Federal SSI income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D IO3REC4	1	3796
Reciency of Federal SSI income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D IO3AMT1	5	3797
Amount of Federal SSI income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D IO3AMT2	5	3802
Amount of Federal SSI income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D IO3AMT3	5	3807
Amount of Federal SSI income received.		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9.33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I03AMT4	5	3812
Amount of Federal SSI income received.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9.33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I03IMP01	1	3817
Federal SSI imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I03AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I03IMP02	1	3818
Federal SSI imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I03AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I03IMP03	1	3819
Federal SSI imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I03AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I03IMP04	1	3820
Federal SSI imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I03AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I05REC1	1	3821
Reciprocity of State unemployment		
compensation income. Month 1		
of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I05REC2	1	3822
Reciprocity of State unemployment		
compensation income. Month 2		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D IOSREC3	1	3823
Reciprocity of State unemployment compensation income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D IOSREC4	1	3824
Reciprocity of State unemployment compensation income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D IOSAMT1	5	3825
Amount of State unemployment compensation income received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D IOSAMT2	5	3830
Amount of State unemployment compensation income received. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D IOSAMT3	5	3835
Amount of State unemployment compensation income received. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IOSAMT4	5	3840
Amount of State unemployment compensation income received. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D IOSIMP01	1	3845
State unemployment compensation imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field IOSAMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D IOSIMP02	1	3846
State unemployment compensation imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field IOSAMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D IOSIMP03	1	3847
State unemployment compensation imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field IOSAMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D IOSIMP04	1	3848
State unemployment compensation imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field IOSAMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D IO6REC1	1	3849
Reciency of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D IO6REC2	1	3850
Reciency of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 2 of the reference		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 106REC3	1	3851
Reciency of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 106REC4	1	3852
Reciency of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 106AMT1	5	3853
Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D 106AMT2	5	3858
Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D 106AMT3	5	3863
Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ID6AMT4	5	3868
Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D ID6IMP01	1	3873
Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field ID6AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D ID6IMP02	1	3874
Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field ID6AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D ID6IMP03	1	3875
Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field ID6AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D ID6IMP04	1	3876
Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field ID6AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D ID7REC1	1	3877
Reciprocity of other unemployment compensation. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D ID7REC2	1	3878
Reciprocity of other unemployment compensation. Month 2 of the		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D 107REC3	1	3879
Reciprocity of other unemployment compensation. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D 107REC4	1	3880
Reciprocity of other unemployment compensation. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D 107AMT1	5	3881
Amount of other unemployment compensation received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9	.Not in universe	
D 107AMT2	5	3886
Amount of other unemployment compensation income received. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9	.Not in universe	
D 107AMT3	5	3891
Amount of other unemployment compensation received. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9	.Not in universe	

340

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D 107AMT4	5	3896
Amount of other unemployment compensation received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D 107IMP01	1	3901
Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 1 Imputation of field 107AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 107IMP02	1	3902
Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 2 Imputation of field 107AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 107IMP03	1	3903
Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 3 Imputation of field 107AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 107IMP04	1	3904
Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 4 Imputation of field 107AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 108REC1	1	3905
Reciprocity of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 108REC2	1	3906
Reciprocity of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 2 of the		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 108REC3	1	3907
Reciency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 108REC4	1	3908
Reciency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 108AMT1	5	3909
Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D 108AMT2	5	3914
Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D 108AMT3	5	3919
Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IOBAMT4	5	3924
Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received, Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D VET3034	1	3929
Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments		
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to next income source		
2 .No		
*		*
* The next 10 fields (VET3036 through		
* VET3054) are possible answers to the		
* question:		
*		*
* Which persons were covered		
*		*
D VET3036	3	3930
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D VET3038	3	3933
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D VET3040	3	3936
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D VET3042	3	3939
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children,		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V D .Not in universe		
D VET3044	3	3942
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V D .Not in universe		
D VET3046	3	3945
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V D .Not in universe		
D VET3048	3	3948
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V D .Not in universe		
D VET3050	3	3951
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V D .Not in universe		
D VET3052	3	3954
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V D .Not in universe		
D VET3054	3	3957
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V D .Not in universe		
D VET3060	2	3960
Is ... required to fill out an		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
annual income questionnaire for the Veterans Administration		
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving Veterans compensation or pension		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code		
2 .No - skip to next ISS code		
-1 .OK - skip to next ISS code		
D 108IMP01	1	3962
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field 108AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 108IMP02	1	3963
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field 108AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 108IMP03	1	3964
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field 108AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 108IMP04	1	3965
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field 108AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 110REC1	1	3966
Reciprocity of workers compensation. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 110REC2	1	3967
Reciprocity of workers compensation. Month 2 of the reference period		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I10REC3	1	3968
Reciency of workers compensation.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I10REC4	1	3969
Reciency of workers compensation.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I10AMT1	5	3970
Amount of workers compensation received.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9.33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I10AMT2	5	3975
Amount of workers compensation received.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9.33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I10AMT3	5	3980
Amount of workers compensation received.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9.33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I10AMT4	5	3985
Amount of workers compensation received.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9.33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I10IMP01	1	3990
Workers compensation imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I10AMT1		
V 0	.Not Imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I10IMP02	1	3991
Workers compensation imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I10AMT2		
V 0	.Not Imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I10IMP03	1	3992
Workers compensation imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I10AMT3		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I10IMP04	1	3993
Workers compensation imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I10AMT4		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I12REC1	1	3994
Reciency of employer or union sickness payments. Month 1 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old and older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I12REC2	1	3995
Reciency of employer or union sickness payments. Month 2 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old and older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I12REC3	1	3996
Reciency of employer or union sickness payments. Month 3 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old and older	
V 0	.Not in universe	



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I12REC4	1	3997
Reciency of employer or union sickness payments. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I12AMT1	5	3998
Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I12AMT2	5	4003
Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I12AMT3	5	4008
Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I12AMT4	5	4013
Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I12IMP01	1	4018
Employer or union sickness plan imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I12AMT1		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I12IMP02 Employer or union sickness plan imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I12AMT2	1	4019
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I12IMP03 Employer or union sickness plan imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I12AMT3	1	4020
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I12IMP04 Employer or union sickness plan imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I12AMT4	1	4021
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I13REC1 Reciprocity of private disability insurance income. Month 1 of the reference period	1	4022
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D I13REC2 Reciprocity of private disability insurance income. Month 2 of the reference period	1	4023
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D I13REC3 Reciprocity of private disability insurance income. Month 3 of the reference period	1	4024
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I13REC4	1	4025
Reciency of private disability insurance income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I13AMT1	5	4026
Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I13AMT2	5	4031
Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I13AMT3	5	4036
Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I13AMT4	5	4041
Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I13IMP01	1	4046
Private disability insurance imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I13AMT1		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I13IMP02 Private disability insurance imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I13AMT2	1	4047
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I13IMP03 Private disability insurance imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I13AMT3	1	4048
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I13IMP04 Private disability insurance imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I13AMT4	1	4049
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I20REC1 Reciency of AFDC income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older	1	4050
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D I20REC2 Reciency of AFDC income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older	1	4051
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D I20REC3 Reciency of AFDC income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older	1	4052
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I2DREC4	1	4053
Reciency of AFDC income, Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I2QAMT1	5	4054
Amount of AFDC income received, Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,99999		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D G1-FILL1	1	4059
Filler (Blank or 9)		
D I2QAMT2	5	4060
Amount of AFDC income received, Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,99999		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D G1-FILL2	1	4065
Filler (Blank or 9)		
D I2QAMT3	5	4066
Amount of AFDC income received, Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,99999		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D G1-FILL3	1	4071
Filler (Blank or 9)		
D I2QAMT4	5	4072
Amount of AFDC income received, Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,99999		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D G1-FILL4	1	4077
Filler (Blank or 9)		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AFDC3034	1	4078
Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments		
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to next income source		
2 .No		
*		*
* The next 10 fields (AFDC3036 through		
* AFDC3054) are possible answers to		
* the question:		
*		*
* Which persons were covered		
*		*
D AFDC3036	3	4079
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D AFDC3038	3	4082
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D AFDC3040	3	4085
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D AFDC3042	3	4088
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D AFDC3044	3	4091
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D AFDC3046	3	4094
Person No. 101-999		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D AFDC3048	3	4097
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D AFDC3050	3	4100
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D AFDC3052	3	4103
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D AFDC3054	3	4106
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D I20IMP01	1	4109
AFDC imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I20AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I20IMP02	1	4110
AFDC imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I20AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I20IMP03	1	4111
AFDC imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I20AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I20IMP04	1	4112
AFDC imputation flag 4		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of field IZDAMT4		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D IZ1REC1	1	4113
Reciprocity of general assistance income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D IZ1REC2	1	4114
Reciprocity of general assistance income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D IZ1REC3	1	4115
Reciprocity of general assistance income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D IZ1REC4	1	4116
Reciprocity of general assistance income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D IZ1AMT1	5	4117
Amount of general assistance income received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9		.Not in universe
D IZ1AMT2	5	4122
Amount of general assistance income received. Month 2 of the reference period		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I21AMT3	5	4127
Amount of general assistance income received. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I21AMT4	5	4132
Amount of general assistance income received. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D GA3034	1	4137
Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments		
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving general assistance income		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to next income source		
2 .No		
*		*
* The next 10 fields (GA3036 through		*
* GA3054) are possible answers to the		*
* question:		*
*		*
* Which persons were covered		*
*		*
D GA3036	3	4138
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D GA3038	3	4141
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D GA3040	3	4144
Person No. 101-999		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income V D .Not in universe		
D GA3042 Person No. 101-999	3	4147
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income V D .Not in universe		
D GA3044 Person No. 101-999	3	4150
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income V D .Not in universe		
D GA3046 Person No. 101-999	3	4153
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income V D .Not in universe		
D GA3048 Person No. 101-999	3	4156
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income V D .Not in universe		
D GA3050 Person No. 101-999	3	4159
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income V D .Not in universe		
D GA3052 Person No. 101-999	3	4162
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income V D .Not in universe		
D GA3054 Person No. 101-999	3	4165
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income V D .Not in universe		
D I21IMP01 General assistance imputation flag 1	1	4168

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of field I21AMT1		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I21IMP02	1	4169
General assistance imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I21AMT2		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I21IMP03	1	4170
General assistance imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I21AMT3		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I21IMP04	1	4171
General assistance imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I21AMT4		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I23REC1	1	4172
Reciprocity of foster child care payments. Month 1 of the reference period		
Month 1 of the reference period		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D I23REC2	1	4173
Reciprocity of foster child care payments. Month 2 of the reference period		
Month 2 of the reference period		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D I23REC3	1	4174
Reciprocity of foster child care payments. Month 3 of the reference period		
Month 3 of the reference period		
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No

358

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I23REC4	1	4175
Reciprocity of foster child care payments. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I23AMT1	5	4176
Amount of foster child care payments received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I23AMT2	5	4181
Amount of foster child care payments received. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I23AMT3	5	4186
Amount of foster child care payments received. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I23AMT4	5	4191
Amount of foster child care payments received. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D FCC3034	1	4196
Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments		
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving foster child care payments		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to next income source		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
2 .No		
* The next 10 fields (FCC3036 through FCC3054) are possible answers to the question:		
* Which persons were covered		
D FCC3036	3	4197
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V D .Not in universe		
D FCC3038	3	4200
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V D .Not in universe		
D FCC3040	3	4203
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V D .Not in universe		
D FCC3042	3	4206
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V D .Not in universe		
D FCC3044	3	4209
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V D .Not in universe		
D FCC3046	3	4212
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V D .Not in universe		
D FCC3048	3	4215
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V D .Not in universe		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D FCC3D50	3	4218
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FCC3D52	3	4221
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FCC3D54	3	4224
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D I23IMP01	1	4227
Foster child care imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I23AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I23IMP02	1	4228
Foster child care imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I23AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I23IMP03	1	4229
Foster child care imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I23AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I23IMP04	1	4230
Foster child care imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I23AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I24REC1	1	4231
Recepiency of other welfare. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I24REC2	1	4232
Reciency of other welfare.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I24REC3	1	4233
Reciency of other welfare.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I24REC4	1	4234
Reciency of other welfare.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I24AMT1	5	4235
Amount of other welfare received.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D I24AMT2	5	4240
Amount of other welfare received.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D I24AMT3	5	4245
Amount of other welfare received.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D I24AMT4	5	4250
Amount of other welfare received.		
Month 4 of the reference period		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

D OW3034 1 4255

Were all the people living here
covered by ...'s paymentsU Persons age 15 years or older receiving
other welfare

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes - skip to next income source

2 .No

* *
 * The next 10 fields (OW3036 through *
 * OW3054) are possible answers to the *
 * question: *
 * *
 * Which persons were covered *
 * *

D OW3036 3 4256

Person No. 101-999

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare

V 0 .Not in universe

D OW3038 3 4259

Person No. 101-999

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare

V 0 .Not in universe

D OW3040 3 4262

Person No. 101-999

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare

V 0 .Not in universe

D OW3042 3 4265

Person No. 101-999

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare

V 0 .Not in universe

D OW3044 3 4268

Person No. 101-999

U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare

V 0 .Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D QW3046	3	4271
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D QW3048	3	4274
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D QW3050	3	4277
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D QW3052	3	4280
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D QW3054	3	4283
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D I24IMP01	1	4286
Other welfare imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I24AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I24IMP02	1	4287
Other welfare imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I24AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I24IMP03	1	4288
Other welfare imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I24AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I24IMP04	1	4289
Other welfare imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I24AMT4		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D WIC3138	1	4290
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers last month. Month 4		
U	Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers	
V 9	.Not in universe	
0	.No	
1	.Yes	
D WIC3140	1	4291
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers 2 months ago. Month 3		
U	Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers	
V 9	.Not in universe	
0	.No	
1	.Yes	
D WIC3142	1	4292
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers 3 months ago. Month 2		
U	Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers	
V 9	.Not in universe	
0	.No	
1	.Yes	
D WIC3144	1	4293
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers 4 months ago. Month 1		
U	Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers	
V 9	.Not in universe	
0	.No	
1	.Yes	
D I25IMP01	1	4294
WIC imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field WIC3138		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I25IMP02	1	4295
WIC imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field WIC3140		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I25IMP03	1	4296
WIC imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field WIC3142		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I25IMP04	1	4297
WIC imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field WIC3144		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I27REC1	1	4298
Reciprocity of food stamps.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I27REC2	1	4299
Reciprocity of food stamps.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I27REC3	1	4300
Reciprocity of food stamps.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I27REC4	1	4301
Reciprocity of food stamps.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I27AMT1	5	4302
Amount of food stamps received.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I27AMT2	5	4307
Amount of food stamps received.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I27AMT3	5	4312
Amount of food stamps received.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I27AMT4	5	4317
Amount of food stamps received.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D FS3100	1	4322
Were all the people living here		
covered under ...'s food stamp		
allotment		
U All persons, including children,		
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes - skip to next income source		
2 .No		
*		*
* The next 10 fields (FS3102 through		
* FS3120) are possible answers to the		
* question:		
*		*
* Which persons were covered		
*		*
D FS3102	3	4323
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children;		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FS3104	3	4326
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children,		
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FS3106	3	4329
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children,		
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FS3108	3	4332
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children,		
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FS3110	3	4335
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children,		
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FS3112	3	4338
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children,		
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FS3114	3	4341
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children,		
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FS3116	3	4344
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children,		
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D FS3118	3	4347
Person No. 101-999		
U All persons, including children,		

368

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
covered by food stamp allotment		
V 0		.Not in universe
D F53120	3	4350
		Person No. 101-999
U		All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment
V 0		.Not in universe
D I27IMP01	1	4353
		Food stamp imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I27AMT1
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I27IMP02	1	4354
		Food stamp imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I27AMT2
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I27IMP03	1	4355
		Food stamp imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I27AMT3
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I27IMP04	1	4356
		Food stamp imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I27AMT4
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I28REC1	1	4357
		Reciency of child support payments. Month 1 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D I28REC2	1	4358
		Reciency of child support payments. Month 2 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I28REC3	1	4359
Reciency of child support payments. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I28REC4	1	4360
Reciency of child support payments. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I28AMT1	5	4361
Amount of child support payments received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I28AMT2	5	4366
Amount of child support payments received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I28AMT3	5	4371
Amount of child support payments received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I28AMT4	5	4376
Amount of child support payments received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		

370

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I28IMP01	1	4381
Child support imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I28AMT1		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I28IMP02	1	4382
Child support imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I28AMT2		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I28IMP03	1	4383
Child support imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I28AMT3		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I28IMP04	1	4384
Child support imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I28AMT4		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I29REC1	1	4385
Reciprocity of alimony payments.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D I29REC2	1	4386
Reciprocity of alimony payments.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D I29REC3	1	4387
Reciprocity of alimony payments.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I29REC4	1	4388
Reciprocity of alimony payments, Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I29AMT1	5	4389
Amount of alimony payments received, Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I29AMT2	5	4394
Amount of alimony payments received, Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I29AMT3	5	4399
Amount of alimony payments received, Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I29AMT4	5	4404
Amount of alimony payments received, Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I29IMP01	1	4409
Alimony payments imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I29AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I29IMP02	1	4410
Alimony payments imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I29AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		

372

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I29IMP03	1	4411
Alimony payments Imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I29AMT3		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I29IMP04	1	4412
Alimony payments Imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I29AMT4		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I30REC1	1	4413
Reciprocity of company or union pension		
income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I30REC2	1	4414
Reciprocity of company or union pension		
income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I30REC3	1	4415
Reciprocity of company or union pension		
income. Month 3 of the reference		
period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I30REC4	1	4416
Reciprocity of company or union pension		
income. Month 4 of the reference		
period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I30AMT1	5	4417
Amount of company or union pension		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I30AMT2	5	4422
Amount of company or union pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I30AMT3	5	4427
Amount of company or union pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I30AMT4	5	4432
Amount of company or union pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I30IMPO1	1	4437
Company or union pension imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I30AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .imputed		
D I30IMPO2	1	4438
Company or union pension imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I30AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .imputed		
D I30IMPO3	1	4439
Company or union pension imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I30AMT3		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I30IMPD4	1	4440
Company or union pension imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I30AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I31REC1	1	4441
Reciency of Federal civil service pension income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D I31REC2	1	4442
Reciency of Federal civil service pension income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D I31REC3	1	4443
Reciency of Federal civil service pension income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D I31REC4	1	4444
Reciency of Federal civil service pension income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D I31AMT1	5	4445
Amount of Federal civil service pension		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
income received. Month 1 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I31AMT2	5	4450
Amount of Federal civil service pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I31AMT3	5	4455
Amount of Federal civil service pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I31AMT4	5	4460
Amount of Federal civil service pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I31IMP01	1	4465
Federal civilian pension imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I31AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I31IMP02	1	4466
Federal civilian pension imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I31AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I31IMP03	1	4467
Federal civilian pension imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I31AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I31IMP04	1	4468
Federal civilian pension imputation		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
flag 4		
Imputation of field I31AMT4		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D I32REC1	1	4469
Reciency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D I32REC2	1	4470
Reciency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D I32REC3	1	4471
Reciency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D I32REC4	1	4472
Reciency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0		.Not in universe
1		.Yes
2		.No
D I32AMT1	5	4473
Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9		.Not in universe
D I32AMT2	5	4478
Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I32AMT3	5	4483
Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I32AMT4	5	4485
Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I32IMP01	1	4493
Military retirement imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I32AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I32IMP02	1	4494
Military retirement imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I32AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I32IMP03	1	4495
Military retirement imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I32AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I32IMP04	1	4496
Military retirement imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I32AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I34REC1	1	4497
Reciprocity of State government pension income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I34REC2	1	4498
Reciency of State government pension income, Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I34REC3	1	4499
Reciency of State government pension income, Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I34REC4	1	4500
Reciency of State government pension income, Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I34AMT1	5	4501
Amount of State government pension income received, Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I34AMT2	5	4506
Amount of State government pension income received, Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I34AMT3	5	4511
Amount of State government pension income received, Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I34AMT4	5	4516
Amount of State government pension income received, Month 4 of the		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D 134IMP01	1	4521
State government pension imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field 134AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 134IMP02	1	4522
State government pension imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field 134AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 134IMP03	1	4523
State government pension imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field 134AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 134IMP04	1	4524
State government pension imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field 134AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 135REC1	1	4525
Reciprocity of local government pension income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 135REC2	1	4526
Reciprocity of local government pension income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I35REC3	1	4527
Reciency of local government pension income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I35REC4	1	4528
Reciency of local government pension income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I35AMT1	5	4529
Amount of local government pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I35AMT2	5	4534
Amount of local government pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I35AMT3	5	4539
Amount of local government pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I35AMT4	5	4544
Amount of local government pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I35IMP01	1	4549
Local government pension imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I35AMT1		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I35IMP02 Local government pension imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I35AMT2	1	4550
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I35IMP03 Local government pension imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I35AMT3	1	4551
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I35IMP04 Local government pension imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I35AMT4	1	4552
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D I36REC1 Reciprocity of life insurance income Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older	1	4553
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D I36REC2 Reciprocity of life insurance income Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older	1	4554
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .no		
D I36REC3 Reciprocity of life insurance income Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older	1	4555
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .no		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I36REC4	1	4556
Reciency of life insurance income Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I36AMT1	5	4557
Amount of life insurance income received. Month 1 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I36AMT2	5	4562
Amount of life insurance income received. Month 2 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I36AMT3	5	4567
Amount of life insurance income received. Month 3 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I36AMT4	5	4572
Amount of life insurance income received. Month 4 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I36IMP01	1	4577
Life insurance income imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I36AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I36IMP02	1	4578
Life insurance income imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I36AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I36IMP03	1	4579
Life insurance income imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I36AMT3		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I36IMP04	1	4580
Life insurance income imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I36AMT4		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I37REC1	1	4581
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I37REC2	1	4582
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I37REC3	1	4583
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I37REC4	1	4584
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I37AMT1	5	4585
Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 1 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 40 years old or older V -9 .Not in universe		
D I37AMT2 Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 2 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older V -9 .Not in universe	5	4590
D I37AMT3 Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 3 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older V -9 .Not in universe	5	4595
D I37AMT4 Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 4 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older V -9 .Not in universe	5	4600
D I37IMP01 Estates and trusts imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I37AMT1 V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	1	4605
D I37IMP02 Estates and trusts imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I37AMT2 V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	1	4606
D I37IMP03 Estates and trusts imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I37AMT3 V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	1	4607
D I37IMP04 Estates and trusts imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I37AMT4 V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	1	4608



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I38REC1	1	4609
Reciprocity of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I38REC2	1	4610
Reciprocity of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I38REC3	1	4611
Reciprocity of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I38REC4	1	4612
Reciprocity of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I38AMT1	5	4613
Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I38AMT2	5	4618
Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 2 of the reference period		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -9 .Not in universe

D I38AMT3	5	4623
-----------	---	------

Amount of other retirements, disability
or survivor payments income received.

Month 3 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -9 .Not in universe

D I38AMT4	5	4628
-----------	---	------

Amount of other retirements, disability
or survivor payments income received.

Month 4 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -9 .Not in universe

D I38IMP01	1	4633
------------	---	------

Other retirement, disability or
survivor payments imputation flag 1

Imputation of field I38AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

1 .Imputed

D I38IMP02	1	4634
------------	---	------

Other retirement, disability or
survivor payments imputation flag 2

Imputation of field I38AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

1 .Imputed

D I38IMP03	1	4635
------------	---	------

Other retirement, disability or
survivor payments imputation flag 3

Imputation of field I38AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

1 .Imputed

D I38IMP04	1	4636
------------	---	------

Other retirement, disability or
survivor payments imputation flag 4

Imputation of field I38AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

1 .Imputed

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I40REC1	1	4637
Reciency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I40REC2	1	4638
Reciency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I40REC3	1	4639
Reciency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I40REC4	1	4640
Reciency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I40AMT1	5	4641
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I40AMT2	5	4646
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I40AMT3	5	4651
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I40AMT4	5	4656
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I40IMP01	1	4661
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag1		
Imputation of field I40AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I40IMP02	1	4662
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I40AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I40IMP03	1	4663
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I40AMT3		
V 0 .Not Imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I40IMP04	1	4664
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I40AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D ISOREC1	1	4665
Reciprocity of income from charitable groups. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ISDREC2	1	4666
Reciency of income from charitable groups. Month 2 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D ISDREC3	1	4667
Reciency of income from charitable groups. Month 3 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D ISDREC4	1	4668
Reciency of income from charitable groups. Month 4 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D ISDAMT1	5	4669
Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D ISDAMT2	5	4674
Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D ISDAMT3	5	4679
Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D ISDAMT4	5	4684
Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 4 of the		

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

390

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

reference period Range = -9.33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -9 .Not in universe

D IS0IMP01 1 4689
Charitable group imputation flag 1
Imputation of field IS0AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
1 .Imputed

D IS0IMP02 1 4690
Charitable group imputation flag 2
Imputation of field IS0AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
1 .Imputed

D IS0IMP03 1 4691
Charitable group imputation flag 3
Imputation of field IS0AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
1 .Imputed

D IS0IMP04 1 4692
Charitable group imputation flag 4
Imputation of field IS0AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
1 .Imputed

D IS1REC1 1 4693
Reciency of money from relatives or
friends. Month 1 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No

D IS1REC2 1 4694
Reciency of money from relatives or
friends. Month 2 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .no

D IS1REC3 1 4695
Reciency of money from relatives or

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		friends. Month 3 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
	1	.Yes
	2	.No
D	IS1RECA	1 4696
		Reciprocity of money from relatives or friends. Month 4 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
	1	.Yes
	2	.No
D	IS1AMT1	5 4697
		Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	-9	.Not in universe
D	IS1AMT2	5 4702
		Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	-9	.Not in universe
D	IS1AMT3	5 4707
		Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	-9	.Not in universe
D	IS1AMT4	5 4712
		Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	-9	.Not in universe
D	IS1IMP01	1 4717
		Money from relatives or friends imputation flag 1
		Imputation of field (S1AMT1

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D IS1IMP02 Money from relatives or friends imputation flag 2 Imputation of field IS1AMT2	1	4718
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D IS1IMP03 Money from relatives or friends imputation flag 3 Imputation of field IS1AMT3	1	4719
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D IS1IMP04 Money from relatives or friends imputation flag 4 Imputation of field IS1AMT4	1	4720
V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		
D IS2REC1 Reciprocity of lump sum payments. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older	1	4721
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D IS2REC2 Reciprocity of lump sum payments. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older	1	4722
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		
D IS2REC3 Reciprocity of lump sum payments. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older	1	4723
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ISZREC4	1	4724
Reciency of lump sum payments. Month 4 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D ISZAMT1	5	4725
Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D ISZAMT2	5	4730
Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D ISZAMT3	5	4735
Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D ISZAMT4	5	4740
Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	
D ISZIMP01	1	4745
Lump sum payment imputation flag 1 Imputation of field ISZAMT1		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D ISZIMP02	1	4746
Lump sum payment imputation flag 2 Imputation of field ISZAMT2		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ISZIMP03	1	4747
Lump sum payment imputation flag 3 Imputation of field ISZAMT3		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D ISZIMP04	1	4748
Lump sum payment imputation flag 4 Imputation of field ISZAMT4		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D IS3REC1	1	4749
Reciprocity of income from roomers or boarders. Month 1 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D IS3REC2	1	4750
Reciprocity of income from roomers or boarders. Month 2 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D IS3REC3	1	4751
Reciprocity of income from roomers or boarders. Month 3 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D IS3REC4	1	4752
Reciprocity of income from roomers or boarders. Month 4 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I53AMT1	5	4753
Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I53AMT2	5	4758
Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I53AMT3	5	4763
Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I53AMT4	5	4768
Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I53IMP01	1	4773
Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I53AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I53IMP02	1	4774
Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I53AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I53IMP03	1	4775
Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I53AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I53IMP04	1	4776
Income from roomers or boarders imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I53AMT4		
V 0	.Not imputed	
1	.Imputed	
D I54REC1	1	4777
Reciprocity of income from National Guard or reserve pay. Month 1 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I54REC2	1	4778
Reciprocity of income from National Guard or reserve pay. Month 2 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I54REC3	1	4779
Reciprocity of income from National Guard or reserve pay. Month 3 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I54REC4	1	4780
Reciprocity of income from National Guard or reserve pay. Month 4 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D I54AMT1	5	4781
Amount of National Guard or reserve pay income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	
V -9	.Not in universe	

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IS4AMT2	5	4786
Amount of National Guard or reserve pay income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D IS4AMT3	5	4791
Amount of National Guard or reserve pay income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D IS4AMT4	5	4796
Amount of National Guard or reserve pay income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D IS4IMP01	1	4801
National Guard or reserve pay Imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field IS4AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D IS4IMP02	1	4802
National Guard or reserve pay imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field IS4AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D IS4IMP03	1	4803
National Guard or reserve pay Imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field IS4AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D IS4IMP04	1	4804
National Guard or reserve pay imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field IS4AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		



GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ISSREC1	1	4805
Reciency of incidental or casual earnings income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D ISSREC2	1	4806
Reciency of incidental or casual earnings income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D ISSREC3	1	4807
Reciency of incidental or casual earnings income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D ISSREC4	1	4808
Reciency of incidental or casual earnings income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D ISSAMT1	5	4809
Amount of incidental or casual earnings income received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D ISSAMT2	5	4814
Amount of incidental or casual earnings income received. Month 2 of the reference period		

1

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe.		
D ISSAMT3	5	4819
Amount of incidental or casual earnings income received. Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D ISSAMT4	5	4824
Amount of incidental or casual earnings income received. Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D ISSIMP01	1	4829
Casual earnings imputation flag 1 Imputation of field ISSAMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D ISSIMP02	1	4830
Casual earnings imputation flag 2 Imputation of field ISSAMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D ISSIMP03	1	4831
Casual earnings imputation flag 3 Imputation of field ISSAMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D ISSIMP04	1	4832
Casual earnings imputation flag 4 Imputation of field ISSAMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D ISAREC1	1	4833
Reciprocity of other cash income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		



400

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I56REC2	1	4834
Reciency of other cash income, Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I56REC3	1	4835
Reciency of other cash income, Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I56REC4	1	4836
Reciency of other cash income, Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I56AMT1	5	4837
Amount of other cash income received, Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I56AMT2	5	4842
Amount of other cash income received, Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I56AMT3	5	4847
Amount of other cash income received, Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D 156AMT4	5	4852
Amount of other cash income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D 156IMP01	1	4857
Other cash income imputation flag 1 Imputation of field 156AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 156IMP02	1	4858
Other cash income imputation flag 2 Imputation of field 156AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 156IMP03	1	4859
Other cash income imputation flag 3 Imputation of field 156AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D 156IMP04	1	4860
Other cash income imputation flag 4 Imputation of field 156AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
*		*
* The following 12 fields pertain to *		
* 5 income types which are combined *		
* to reduce the likelihood of *		
* individual disclosure. The 5 are *		
* State administered SSI; Black lung *		
* payments; State temporary sickness *		
* or disability benefits; Indian *		
* Cuban or refugee assistance; and *		
* National Guard or Reserve Forces *		
* retirement. *		
* *		
D 175REC1	1	4861
Reclency of undisclosable income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		

402

GENERAL TYPE 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I75REC2	1	4862
Reciency of undisclosable income, Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I75REC3	1	4863
Reciency of undisclosable income, Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I75REC4	1	4864
Reciency of undisclosable income, Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D I75AMT1	6	4865
Amount of undisclosable income received, Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9,166660		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I75AMT2	6	4871
Amount of undisclosable income received, Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9,166660		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D I75AMT3	6	4877
Amount of undisclosable income received, Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9,166660		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -9 .Not in universe		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I7SAMT4	6	4883
Amount of undisclosable income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,166660		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D I7SIMP01	1	4889
Undisclosable income imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I7SAMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I7SIMP02	1	4890
Undisclosable income imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I7SAMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I7SIMP03	1	4891
Undisclosable income imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I7SAMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		
D I7SIMP04	1	4892
Undisclosable income imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I7SAMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
1 .Imputed		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*		*
* The next 16 fields contain		*
* assets 100-103 by months 1-4.		*
*		*
* J100YN-1....4		*
* JINT1001....4		*
* Q100YN-1....4		*
* QINT1001....4		*
*		*
D J100YN-1	1	4873
Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D J100YN-2	1	4874
Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.		
J Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		
V 2 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D J100YN-3	1	4875
Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D J100YN-4	1	4876
Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D JINT1001	4	4897
Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D .None		
D JINT1002	4	4901
Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D .None		
D JINT1003	4	4905
Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D .None		
D JINT1004	4	4909
Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
D .None		
D O100YN-1	1	4913
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0100YN-2	1	4914
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0100YN-3	1	4915
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0100YN-4	1	4916
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0INT1001	4	4917
Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D 0INT1002	4	4921
Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.		

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Range = -9,2500.
 U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older
 V -9 .Not in universe
 0 .None

D OINT1003 4 4925
 Amount of interest income received in
 own name from income sources 100
 through 103 for month 3 of the
 reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older
 V -9 .Not in universe
 0 .None

D OINT1004 4 4929
 Amount of interest income received in
 own name from income sources 100
 through 103 for month 4 of the
 reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older
 V -9 .Not in universe
 0 .None

D JCALC100 1 4933
 Were the fields "JINT1001....4"
 calculated based on reported account
 balances

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .No; not calculated
 1 .Yes; interest was calculated
 9 .Not in universe

D OCALC100 1 4934
 Were the fields "OINT1001....4"
 calculated based on reported account
 balances

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older
 V 0 .No; not calculated
 1 .Yes; calculated
 9 .Not in universe

408

GENERAL TYPE Z

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

* *
* The next 16 fields contain *
* assets 104-107 by months 1-4. *
* *
* J104YN-1...4 *
* JINT1041...4 *
* O104YN-1...4 *
* OINT1041...4 *
* *

D J104YN-1 1 4935
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
reference period.
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No

D J104YN-2 1 4936
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
reference period.
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No

D J104YN-3 1 4937
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
reference period.
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No

D J104YN-4 1 4938
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 4 of the
reference period.
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D JINT1041	4	4939
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JINT1042	4	4943
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JINT1043	4	4947
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JINT1044	4	4951
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D O104YN-1	1	4955
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		from income sources 104 through 107 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D OINT104	4	4971
		Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JCALC104	1	4975
		Were the fields "JINT1041....4" calculated based on reported account balances
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .No; not calculated		
1 .Yes; interest was calculated		
9 .Not in universe		
D OCALC104	1	4976
		Were the fields "OINT1041....4" calculated based on reported account balances
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .No; not calculated		
1 .Yes; calculated		
9 .Not in universe		
*		*
* The next 32 fields contain income		*
* source code 110 (stocks or mutual		*
* fund shares) by months 1-4.		*
*		*
* J11ERYN1....4		*
* JDIR1101....4		*
* O11ERYN1....4		*
* ODIR1101....4		*
* J11DCYN1....4		*
* JDIR1101....4		*

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D 0104YN-2	1	4956
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0104YN-3	1	4957
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0104YN-4	1	4958
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0INT1041	4	4959
Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D 0INT1042	4	4963
Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D 0INT1043	4	4967
Amount of income received in own name		

1

412

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
*	0110CYN1....4		*
*	001C1101....4		*
*			*
D J110RYN1	1	4977	
	Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples			
V 0 .Not in universe			
1 .Yes			
2 .No			
D J110RYN2	1	4978	
	Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples			
V 0 .Not in universe			
1 .Yes			
2 .No			
D J110RYN3	1	4979	
	Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples			
V 0 .Not in universe			
1 .Yes			
2 .No			
D J110RYN4	1	4980	
	Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples			
V 0 .Not in universe			
1 .Yes			
2 .No			
D JOIR1101	4	4981	
	Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples			
V -9 .Not in universe			
0 .None			



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D JDIR1102	4	4985
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JDIR1103	4	4989
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JDIR1104	4	4993
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D 0110RYN1	1	4997
Were dividend checks received in own name in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0110RYN2	1	4998
Were dividend checks received in own name in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0110RYN3	1	4999
Were dividend checks received in own name in month 3 of the reference period.		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D O110RYN4	1	5000
Were dividend checks received in own name in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D ODIR1101	4	5001
Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars.		
Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D ODIR1102	4	5005
Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.		
Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D ODIR1103	4	5009
Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.		
Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D ODIR1104	4	5013
Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 4 of		

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

0 .None

D J110CYN1 1 5017

Were credited dividends from source
110 earned jointly with spouse in month
1 of the reference period.
earned jointly with spouse in month 1 of
the reference period.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No

D J110CYN2 1 5018

Were credited dividends from source 110
earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of
the reference period.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No

D J110CYN3 1 5019

Were credited dividends from source 110
earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
the reference period.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No

D J110CYN4 1 5020

Were credited dividends from source 110
earned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
the reference period.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No



GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D JDIC1101	4	5021
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JDIC1102	4	5025
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JDIC1103	4	5029
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JDIC1104	4	5033
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D 0110CYN1	1	5037
Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D 0110CYNZ	1	5038
Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0110CYN3	1	5039
Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0110CYN4	1	5040
Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 00IC1101	4	5041
Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D 00IC1102	4	5045
Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D 00IC1103	4	5049
Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D 00IC1104	4	5053
Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
*		*
* The next 24 fields contain income		
* source code 120 (rental property) by		
* months 1-4.		
*		*
*	J120YN-1....4	*
*	JRNT1201....4	*
*	O120YN-1....4	*
*	ORNT1201....4	*
*	OJ120YN1....4	*
*	OJRT1201....4	*
*		*
*		*
D J120YN-1	1	5057
Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D J120YN-2	1	5058
Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D J120YN-3	1	5059
Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D J120YN-4	1	5060
Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D JRNT1201	5	5061
Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period.		
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JRNT1202	5	5066
Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period.		
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D JRNT1203	5	5071
Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period.		
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		

420

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D JRNT1204	5	5076
Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period.		
Dollar amount range = -2500;2500.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
Q .None		
D 0120YN-1	1	5081
Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0120YN-2	1	5082
Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0120YN-3	1	5083
Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0120YN-4	1	5084
Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ORNT1201	5	5085
Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 1 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D ORNT1202	5	5090
Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 2 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D ORNT1203	5	5095
Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 3 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D ORNT1204	5	5100
Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 4 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D OJ120YN1	1	5105
Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OJ120YN2	1	5106
Was rental income received from property		

422

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
owned jointly with others in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OJ120YN3	1	5107
Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OJ120YN4	1	5108
Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OJRT1201	5	5109
Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 1 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D OJRT1202	5	5114
Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 2 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D OJRT1203	5	5119
Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 3 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D OJRT1204	5	5124
Amount of rental income cleared jointly with others for month 4 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
*		*
* The next 24 fields contain income source code 130 (mortgages) by months 1-4.		
*		*
*	JMTGNYN1....4	*
*	JMORTYN1....4	*
*	JMAM1301....4	*
*	OMTGNYN1....4	*
*	OMORTYN1....4	*
*	OMAM1301....4	*
*		*
D JMTGNYN1	1	5129
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D JMTGNYN2	1	5130
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D JMTGNYN3	1	5131
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D JMTGNYN4	1	5132
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D JMORTYN1	1	5133
Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D JMORTYN2	1	5134
Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 2 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D JMORTYN3	1	5135
Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 3 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D JMORTYN4	1	5136
Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 4 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0	.Not in universe	
1	.Yes	
2	.No	
D JMAM1301	4	5137
Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9	.Not in universe	
0	.None	
D JMAM1302	4	5141
Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9	.Not in universe	
0	.None	
D JMAM1303	4	5145
Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9	.Not in universe	
0	.None	
D JMAM1304	4	5149
Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9	.Not in universe	
0	.None	

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D OMTGNYN1	1	5153
Was mortgage held in own name in month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OMTGNYN2	1	5154
Was mortgage held in own name in month 2 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OMTGNYN3	1	5155
Was mortgage held in own name in month 3 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OMTGNYN4	1	5156
Was mortgage held in own name in month 4 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OMORTYN1	1	5157
Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 1 of the reference period.		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D OMORTYN2	1	5158
Was interest received from mortgage held		

DATA SIZE BEGIN

in own name for month 2 of the reference period.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No

D OMORTYN3 1 5159

Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 3 of the reference period.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No

D OMORTYN4 1 5160

Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 4 of the reference period.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .Yes

2 .No

D OMAM1301 4 5161

Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

0 .None

D OMAM1302 4 5165

Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

0 .None

D OMAM1303 4 5169

Amount of mortgage interest earned in

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
own name for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D OMAM1304	4	5173
Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
* * * * *		
* The next 8 fields contain income		
* source codes 140 (royalties) and		
* 150 (other financial investments)		
* by months 1-4.		
* * * * *		
* * * * *		
* 0405DYN1...4		
* RAM40501...4		
* * * * *		
D 0405DYN1	1	5177
Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 1 of the reference period in own name.		
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0404DYN2	1	5178
Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 2 of the reference period in own name.		
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 0405DYN3	1	5179
Were royalties or other financial		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
investment income received in month 3 of the reference period in own name.		
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D 04050YN4	1	5180
Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 4 of the reference period in own name.		
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D RAM40501	5	5181
Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 1 of the reference period.		
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D RAM40502	5	5186
Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 2 of the reference period.		
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D RAM40503	5	5191
Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 3 of the reference period.		
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		



GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D RAM40504	5	5196
Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 4 of the reference period.		
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.		
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
*		*
* The next 4 fields (SC4300 through		*
* SC4306) are possible answers to the		*
* question:		*
*		*
* Check item A10		*
* Asset types owned		*
*		*
D SC4300	1	S201
ISS code 100 - regular/passbook savings accounts		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned		
1 .Marked as a type of asset owned		
9 .Not in universe		
D SC4302	1	S202
ISS code 101 - money market deposit accounts		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned		
1 .Marked as a type of asset owned		
9 .Not in universe		
D SC4304	1	S203
ISS code 102 - certificates of deposit or other savings certificates		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned		
1 .Marked as a type of asset owned		
9 .Not in universe		
D SC4306	1	S204
ISS code 103 - NOWs, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts		
U Persons 15 years old and older		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned 9 .Not in universe		
D SC4308 Check item A11 Interview status of ...'s spouse .	1	5205
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .No spouse in household - skip To SC4320 2 .Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC4318		
D SC4310 Did ... own any of these assets jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)	1	5206
U Assets 100-103 owned by persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to SC4320		
D SC4312 What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held assets during the 4-month period Range = 0,20000.	5	5207
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D GZ-FILL1 Zero filler	1	5212
D SC4316 Besides the assets owned jointly	1	5213

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... have any of these in ...'s own name		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to next ISS code		
D SC4320	5	5214
What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these assets during the 4-month period		
Range = 0,10000		
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D G2-FILL2	1	5219
Zero filler		
*		*
* The next 4 fields (SC4400 through		*
* SC4406) are possible answers to the		*
* question!		*
*		*
* Check item A12		*
* Asset types owned		*
*		*
D SC4400	1	5220
ISS code 104 - money market funds		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned		
1 .Marked as a type of asset owned		
9 .Not in universe		
D SC4402	1	5221
ISS code 105 - U.S. government securities		
U Persons 15 years old and older		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned 9 .Not in universe		
D SC4404 ISS code 106 - municipal or corporate bonds	1	5222
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned 9 .Not in universe		
D SC4406 ISS code 107 - other interest-earning assets	1	5223
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned 9 .Not in universe		
D SC4408 Check item A13 Interview status of ...'s spouse .	1	5224
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .No spouse in household - skip to SC4420 2 .Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC4418		
D SC4410 Did ... own any of these assets jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)	1	5225
U Assets 104-107 owned by persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to SC4420		
D SC4412 What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held assets during the 4-month period Range = 0,20000	5	5226
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married		

434

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D G2-FILL3	1	5231
Zero filler		
D SC4418	1	5232
Besides the assets owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... have any of these in ...'s own name		
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to next ISS code		
D SC4420	5	5233
What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these assets during the 4-month period. In dollars. Range = 0,10000		
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D G2-FILL4	1	5238
Zero filler		
D SC4500	1	5239
Did ... receive any dividend checks for owned stocks or mutual fund shares during these 4 months		
U Persons 15 years old and older		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC4512		
D SC4502	1	5240
Check item A14		
Interview status of ...'s spouse		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .No spouse in household - skip to SC4508		
2 .Interview for spouse not yet conducted		
3 .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC4508		
D SC4504	5	5241
During the past 4 months how much was received in dividend checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s (husband/wife). In dollars.		
Range = -9,20000		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None - skip to SC4508		
D G2-FILL5	1	5246
Zero filler		
D SC4508	5	5247
During this 4-month period, how much did ... receive in dividend checks (in ...'s name only)		
Range = -9,10000		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None - skip to SC4512		
D G2-FILL6	1	5252
Zero filler		



GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC4512	1	5253
Did ... earn any (other) dividends that were credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested in additional shares of stock		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to next ISS code		
D SC4514	1	5254
Check item A15		
Interview status of ...'s spouse		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .No spouse in household - skip to SC4518		
2 .Interview for spouse not yet conducted		
3 .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC4518		
D SC4516	5	5255
During the 4-month period how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn jointly with ...'s (husband/wife). In dollars.		
Range = -9,20000.		
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D SC4518	5	5260
During the 4-month period, how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn (in ...'s name only)		
Range = -9,10000.		
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V -9. Not in universe		
0. None - skip to next ISS code		
D SC4600	1	5265
Check item A16		
Interview status of ...'s spouse ,		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .No spouse in household - skip to SC4610		
2 .Interview for spouse not yet conducted		
3 .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC4610		
D SC4602	1	5266
Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly by ... and ...'s (husband/wife)		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC4610		
D SC4604	5	5267
About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period.		
Range = 0;20000		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC4606	6	5272
What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses. Negative amount indicates loss.		
Dollar amount range = -20000;20000		
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC4610	1	5278
Did ... receive rental income from property owned entirely in ...'s own name		



GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC4618		
D SC4612	5	5279
About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period		
Range = 0,10000		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC4614	6	5284
What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses. Negative amount indicates loss.		
Dollar amount range = -10000,10000		
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
D SC4618	1	5290
Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to next ISS code		
D SC4620	6	5291
What is your best estimate of ...'s share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months. Negative amount indicates loss.		
Dollar amount range = -10000,10000		
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else other than spouse		
V 0 .Not in universe		
*		*
* The next 3 fields (SC4700 through		
* SC4704) are possible answers to the		
* question:		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*		*
* Check item A17		*
* Asset types owned		*
*		*
D SC4700	1	5297
ISS code 130 - mortgages		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned		
1 .Marked as a type of asset owned		
9 .Not in universe		
D SC4702	1	5298
ISS code 140 - royalties		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned		
1 .Marked as a type of asset owned		
9 .Not in universe		
D SC4704	1	5299
ISS code 150 - other financial investments		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned		
1 .Marked as a type of asset owned		
9 .Not in universe		
D SC4706	1	5300
Check item A18		
Is ISS code 130 marked in SC4700		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC4720		
D SC4708	1	5301
Check Item A19		
Interview status of ...'s spouse		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .No spouse in household - skip to SC4716		
2 .Interview for spouse not yet conducted		
3 .Interview for spouse already conducted - skip to SC4714		
D SC4710	1	5302
Did ... own this mortgage jointly		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
with ...'s spouse		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC4716		
D SC4712	5	5303
During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... and ...'s spouse by the borrower. In dollars		
Range = -9,20000		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D SC4714	1	5308
Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own name		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No - skip to SC4718		
D SC4716	5	5309
During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... by the borrower. In dollars.		
Range = -9,10000		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9 .Not in universe		
0 .None		
D SC4718	1	5314
Check Item A20		
Is ISS code 140 marked in SC4702 or ISS code 150 marked in SC4704		
U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
1 .Yes		
2 .No		
D SC4720	6	5315
During the past 4 months, how much income did ... receive from these		

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
assets. Negative amount indicates loss.		
Dollar amount range = -10000;10000		
U Asset 140 or 150 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V -9. Not in universe		
0. None		
*		*
* General amounts 2 imputation flag		*
*		*
D G2-IMP01	1	5321
General amounts 2 imputation flag 1		
Imputation of 'SC4310'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP02	1	5322
General amounts 2 imputation flag 2		
Imputation of 'SC4312'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP03	1	5323
General amounts 2 imputation flag 3		
Imputation of 'SC4318'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP04	1	5324
General amounts 2 imputation flag 4		
Imputation of 'SC4320'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP05	1	5325
General amounts 2 imputation flag 5		
Imputation of 'SC4410'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP06	1	5326
General amounts 2 imputation flag 6		
Imputation of 'SC4412'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP07	1	5327
General amounts 2 imputation flag 7		



GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC4418'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP08	1	5328
General amounts 2 imputation flag 8		
Imputation of 'SC4420'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP09	1	5329
General amounts 2 imputation flag 9		
Imputation of 'SC4500'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP10	1	5330
General amounts 2 imputation flag 10		
Imputation of 'SC4504'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP11	1	5331
General amounts 2 imputation flag 11		
Imputation of 'SC4508'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP12	1	5332
General amounts 2 imputation flag 12		
Imputation of 'SC4512'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP13	1	5333
General amounts 2 imputation flag 13		
Imputation of 'SC4516'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP14	1	5334
General amounts 2 imputation flag 14		
Imputation of 'SC4518'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP15	1	5335
General amounts 2 imputation flag 15		



DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC4602'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP16	1	5336
General amounts 2 imputation flag 16		
Imputation of 'SC4604'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP17	1	5337
General amounts 2 imputation flag 17		
Imputation of 'SC4606'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP18	1	5338
General amounts 2 imputation flag 18		
Imputation of 'SC4610'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP19	1	5339
General amounts 2 imputation flag 19		
Imputation of 'SC4612'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP20	1	5340
General amounts 2 imputation flag 20		
Imputation of 'SC4614'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP21	1	5341
General amounts 2 imputation flag 21		
Imputation of 'SC4618'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP22	1	5342
General amounts 2 imputation flag 22		
Imputation of 'SC4620'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP23	1	5343
General amounts 2 imputation flag 23		

444

GENERAL TYPE 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Imputation of 'SC4710'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP24	1	5344
General amounts 2 imputation flag 24		
Imputation of 'SC4712'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP25	1	5345
General amounts 2 imputation flag 25		
Imputation of 'SC4714'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP26	1	5346
General amounts 2 imputation flag 26		
Imputation of 'SC4716'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D G2-IMP27	1	5347
General amounts 2 imputation flag 27		
Imputation of 'SC4720'		
V 0		.Not imputed
1		.Imputed
D VERSION	1	5348
Release number of file		
Range = 1,9		
V 1		.Original version
2		.First re-release, etc.
D G2-FILL	52	5349
Blank Filler		

INDEX TO SIPP TOPICAL MODULES
EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY

REFERENCE	MNEMONIC	LOC TI
Academic or college prep high school	TM8004	547
Bachelor's degree, year received	TM8036	547
Business or commercial high school	TM8004	547
CETA or JTPA	TM8086	547
Class of worker of previous job	TM8260	557
Class of worker on last job (nonworkers)	TM8160	557
College field of study	TM8038	547
College, highest degree earned	TM8028	547
College, last calendar year attended	TM8040	547
College, year first attended	TM8026	547
Degree, field of study for highest degree	TM8032	547
Degree, highest received	TM8028	547
Degree, year Bachelor's received	TM8036	547
Degree, year highest received	TM8030	547
Duration of employment	TM8176:78	557
Education--See College		
Education--See High School		
Education--See Vocational Training		
Employees, number where working	TM8166	557
Employer operates in 2 or more locations	TM8168	557
Federal training programs: # weeks attended	TM8100:02	547
Federal training programs: # weeks attended	TM8120:22	547
Federal training programs: sponsorship	TM8096	547
Federal training programs: sponsorship	TM8116	547
Federal training programs: type of training	TM8104:14	547
Federal training programs: type of training	TM8124:34	547
Federal training programs: year started	TM8098	547
Federal training programs: year started	TM8118	547
Field of study at college	TM8038	547
Field of study for highest degree	TM8032	547
Full-time/part-time work generally	TM8292	557
High school courses taken	TM8006:18	547
High school diploma	TM8024	547
High school, type of program	TM8004	547
High school: public/private	TM8020	547
Hours worked per week, usual, last job	TM8192	557
Hours worked per week, usual, previous job	TM8266	557
Job Corps	TM8088	547
JTPA or CETA	TM8086	547
Labor union membership	TM8172	557
Layoff from last job	TM8202	557
Layoff from previous job	TM8286	557
Months between jobs	TM8280	557
Part-time/full-time work generally	TM8292	557
Periods 6+ months not working, additional	TM8306:28	567
Periods 6+ months not working, first	TM8296:8300	557
Reason never worked 2+ consecutive weeks	TM8142	557
Reason not worked 6+ months, 1st time	TM8304	567
Reason not worked 6+ months, 2nd time	TM8316	567
Reason not worked 6+ months, 3rd time	TM8324	567

INDEX TO SIPP TOPICAL MODULES
EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY

REFERENCE	MNEMONIC	LOCATIO
Reason not worked 6+ months, 4th time	TM8332	562
Reason stopped working last job	TM8202	554
Reason stopped working previous job	TM8286	558
Retirement from last job	TM8202	554
Retirement from previous job	TM8286	558
School type: public/private	TM8020	542
Size of company for which working	TM8170	551
Size of establishment where working	TM8166	550
Trade Adjustment Assistance Act	TM8088	547
Union contract	TM8174	551
Union membership	TM8172	551
Vocational high school	TM8004	541
Vocational training		
Vocational training, used on most recent job	TM8046	545
Vocational training: # of weeks attended	TM8078:80	546
Vocational training: most recent type of school	TM8074	546
Vocational training: most recent year attended	TM8076	546
Vocational training: types of school	TM8048:70	545
Vocational training: who paid for it	TM8082	547
Wage rate at time job started	TM8182:88	551
Wage rate, ending, previous job	TM8268:74	555
Weeks between jobs	TM8278	557
Work Incentive Program (WIN)	TM8088	547
Year Bachelor's degree received	TM8036	543
Year first attended college	TM8026	542
Year first worked 6 months straight	TM8288	558
Year last a student at college	TM8040	544
Year last attended vocational training	TM8076	546
Year last worked, paid job, 2+ weeks	TM8140	550
Year previous job started	TM8262	554
Year previous job stopped	TM8264	555
Year received highest degree	TM8030	543
Years between jobs	TM8282	557
Years with 6+ months not working	TM8298:8300	559
Years with 6+ months not working, 2nd time	TM8310:12	560
Years with 6+ months not working, 3rd time	TM8318:20	561
Years with 6+ months not working, 4th time	TM8326:28	562
Years worked at job	TM8176	551
Years worked at least 6 months, # of	TM8290	558
Years worked at same kind of work	TM8194	553



INDEX TO SIPP TOPICAL MODULES
HEALTH AND DISABILITY

REFERENCE	MNEMONIC	LOCATIO TIO
Alcohol problems limit mobility	TM8394	573
Alcohol problems limit phys. activity, children	TM8550:54	584
Alcohol problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	577
Alcohol problems, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	575
Alzheimer's disease limits mobility	TM8394	573
Alzheimer's disease limits phys. act., children	TM8550:54	584
Alzheimer's disease limits work type/amount	TM8462	577
Alzheimer's disease, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	575
Arthritis limits mobility	TM8394	573
Arthritis limits physical activity, children	TM8550:54	584
Arthritis limits work type/amount	TM8462	577
Arthritis, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	575
Back/spine problems limit mobility	TM8394	573
Back/spine problems limit phys. activity, children	TM8550:54	584
Back/spine problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	577
Back/spine problems, unable to do housework/prep. meals	TM8422	575
Blindness, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	575
Blindness/vision problems limit mobility	TM8394	573
Blindness/vision problems limit phys. act., children	TM8550:54	584
Blindness/vision problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	577
Cancer limits mobility	TM8394	573
Cancer limits physical activity, children	TM8550:54	584
Cancer limits work type/amount	TM8462	577
Cancer, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	575
Carrying/lifting something weighing 10 lbs.+, difficulty	TM8350:52	571
CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA coverage in past 3 years	TM8528	582
Children attend regular school	TM8572:76	587
Children, emotional problems limit learning ability	TM8556	585
Children, physical activities limited	TM8542	583
Children, physical problem, long-lasting	TM8544:48	583
Children, physical, mental, or emotional problem	TM8564:70	586
Children--See also specific type of health condition	TM	
Company or industry clinic: health facility used	TM8304	581
Crutches, cane, or wheelchair, use of	TM8348	571
Cyst limits mobility	TM8394	573
Cyst limits physical activity, children	TM8550:54	584
Cyst limits work type/amount	TM8462	577
Cyst, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	575
Deafness, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	575
Deafness/hearing problems limit mobility	TM8394	573
Deafness/hearing problems limit phys. act., children	TM8550:54	584
Deafness/hearing problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	577
Deformity/stiff. of limbs limits mobility	TM8394	573
Deformity/stiff. of limbs limits phys. act., children	TM8550:54	584
Deformity/stiff. of limbs limits work type/amount	TM8462	577
Deformity/stiff. of limbs, unable do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	575
Diabetes limits mobility	TM8394	573
Diabetes limits physical activity, children	TM8550:54	584
Diabetes limits work type/amount	TM8462	577

•
•

•

•

•

INDEX TO SIPP TOPICAL MODULES
HEALTH AND DISABILITY

REFERENCE	MNEMONIC	LOCA- TION
Diabetes, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	575J
Doctor bills, insurance pays for	TM8516	582J
Doctor contacted, number of times	TM8498	581C
Doctor visit, insurance pays for	TM8510	581B
Doctor visits, number of	TM8500	581D
Doctor's office: health facility used	TM8504	581E
Dressing, needs help with	TM8424	575D
Drug problems limit mobility	TM8394	573C
Drug problems limit physical activity, children	TM8550:54	584E
Drug problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	577E
Drug problems, unable to do housework/prep. meals	TM8422	575J
Eating, needs help with	TM8424	575D
Emotional problems limit mobility	TM8394	573C
Emotional problems limit phys. act., children	TM8550:54	584E
Emotional problems limit learning ability, children	TM8556	585A
Emotional problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	577E
Emotional problems, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	575J
Employed when work limitation began	TM8458	577A
Goiter limits mobility	TM8394	573C
Goiter limits physical activity, children	TM8550:54	584E
Goiter limits work type/amount	TM8462	577E
Goiter, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	575J
Health clinic, neighborhood: health facility used	TM8504	581E
Health condition limiting ability to get around	TM8394	573C
Health condition limiting phys. act., children, type of	TM8550:54	584E
Health condition limits physical activity of children	TM8542	583E
Health condition, children with physical, long-lasting	TM8544:48	583E
Health facility, type used	TM8502:04	581A
Health insurance coverage in past 3 years, CHAMPUS	TM8528	5827
Health insurance coverage in past 3 years, Medicaid	TM8528	5827
Health insurance coverage in past 3 years, private	TM8528	5827
Health insurance coverage, other sought	TM8536	583E
Health insurance coverage, private or government	TM8526:28	582E
Health insurance coverage, reason stopped	TM8534	583A
Health insurance coverage, reason unable to find other	TM8538	583E
Health insurance in own name	TM8506:08	581E
Health insurance in somebody else's name	TM8518	582D
Health insurance pays doctor bills	TM8516	582J
Health insurance pays doctor visit	TM8510	581B
Health insurance pays hospital bills	TM8514	582C
Health insurance, not covered by	TM8522	582A
Health insurance, reason not covered by	TM8524	582E
Health insurance, type coverage in past 3 years	TM8528	5827
Health insurance, year last covered by	TM8530	582E
Health, general condition	TM8334	570E
Hearing conversation using hearing aid	TM8342:44	571C
Heart diseases limit mobility	TM8394	573C
Heart diseases limit phys. activity, children	TM8550:54	584E
Heart diseases limit work type/amount	TM8462	577E

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

INDEX TO SIPP TOPICAL MODULES
HEALTH AND DISABILITY

REFERENCE	MNEMONIC	LOC TI
Heart diseases, unable to do housework/prep. meals	TM8422	57
Hernia limits mobility	TM8394	57
Hernia limits physical activity, children	TM8550:54	58
Hernia limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
Hernia, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	57
High blood pressure limits mobility	TM8394	57
High blood pressure limits physical act., children	TM8550:54	58
High blood pressure limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
High blood pressure, unable do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	57
Hospital emergency room: health facility used	TM8504	58
Hospital outpatient clinic: health facility used	TM8504	58
Hospital patient in past 12 months	TM8484:94	57
Hospital patient in VA or military hospital	TM8488	57
Hospital patient, number of nights	TM8490:94	57
Hospital patient, number of times	TM8486	57
Housework, needs help with	TM8396	57
Housework, needs help with, who usually provides	TM8402:16	57
Housework, payment for help with	TM8418	57
Housework, reason unable to do	TM8422	57
Illness, bedridden, number of days	TM8496	58
Injury caused work limitation	TM8464	57
Injury occurred at home, work limitation	TM8466	57
Injury occurred in Armed Forces, work limitation	TM8466	57
Injury occurred on job, work limitation	TM8466	57
Injury, bedridden, number of days	TM8496	58
Kidney problems limit mobility	TM8394	57
Kidney problems limit physical act., children	TM8550:54	58
Kidney problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	57
Kidney problems, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	57
Lifting/carrying something weighing 10 lbs.+, difficulty	TM8350:52	57
Limbs missing, limits mobility	TM8394	57
Limbs missing, limits phys. activity, children	TM8550:54	58
Limbs missing, limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
Limbs missing, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	57
Limbs, deformity or stiffness, limits mobility	TM8394	57
Limbs, deformity, limits phys. act., children	TM8550:54	58
Limbs, deformity, limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
Limbs, deformity, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	57
Lung/resp. problems limit mobility	TM8394	57
Lung/resp. problems limit phys. act., children	TM8550:54	58
Lung/resp. problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	57
Lung/resp. problems, unable to do houswk/prep. meals	TM8422	57
Meal preparation, needs help with	TM8398	57
Meal preparation, needs help, who usually provides	TM8402:16	57
Meal preparation, payment for help with	TM8418	57
Meal preparation, reason unable to do	TM8422	57
Meals received from community organization	TM8420	57
Medicaid coverage in past 3 years	TM8528	58
Mental illness limits mobility	TM8394	57



INDEX TO SIPP TOPICAL MODULES
HEALTH AND DISABILITY

REFERENCE	MNEMONIC	LOC TI
Mental illness limits physical act., children	TM8550:54	58
Mental illness limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
Mental illness, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	57
Mental problem limits learning ability, children	TM8556	58
Mental retardation limits mobility	TM8394	57
Mental retardation limits phys. act., children	TM8550:54	58
Mental retardation limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
Mental retardation, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	57
Mobility limited by health condition, children	TM8542	58
Mobility, getting in and out of bed	TM8370:72	57
Mobility, inside house	TM8366:68	57
Mobility, needs help getting in and out of bed	TM8372	57
Mobility, needs help inside house	TM8368	57
Mobility, needs help outside house	TM8364	57
Mobility, needs help, who usually provides	TM8376:90	57
Mobility, outside house	TM8362:64	57
Mobility, payment for help received	TM8392	57
Mobility, reason has trouble getting around	TM8394	57
Mobility, walking one-fourth mile	TM8354:56	57
Mobility, walking upstairs	TM8358:60	57
Paralysis limits mobility	TM8394	57
Paralysis limits physical activity, children	TM8550:54	58
Paralysis limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
Paralysis, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	57
Patient in hospital in past 12 months	TM8484:94	57
Patient in hospital, number of nights	TM8490:94	57
Patient in hospital, number of times	TM8486	57
Patient, VA or military hospital	TM8488	57
Personal hygiene, needs help from others	TM8424	57
Personal hygiene, payment for help with	TM8442	57
Personal hygiene, who provides help	TM8426:40	57
Reading with contact lenses or glasses	TM8336:38	57
Reason for work limitation	TM8462	57
Reason has trouble getting around	TM8394	57
Reason unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	57
Respiratory problems limit mobility	TM8394	57
Respiratory problems limit phys. act., children	TM8550:54	58
Respiratory problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	57
Respiratory problems, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	57
School, attended regular	TM8572:76	58
Senility limits mobility	TM8394	57
senility limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
senility, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	57
Speech, difficulty in being understood	TM8346	57
Stomach problems limit mobility	TM8394	57
Stomach problems limit physical act., children	TM8550:54	58
Stomach problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	57
Stomach problems, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	57
Stroke limits mobility	TM8394	57

INDEX TO SIPP TOPICAL MODULES
HEALTH AND DISABILITY

REFERENCE	MNEMONIC	LOC. TI
Stroke limits physical activity, children	TM8550:54	58
Stroke limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
Stroke, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	57
Thyroid problems limit mobility	TM8394	57
Thyroid problems limit phys. act., children	TM8550:54	58
Thyroid problems limit work type/amount	TM8462	57
Thyroid problems, unable to do houswk./prep. meals	TM8422	57
Tumor limits mobility	TM8394	57
Tumor limits physical activity, children	TM8550:54	58
Tumor limits work type/amount	TM8462	57
Tumor, unable to do housework/prepare meals	TM8422	57
VA or military hospital: health facility used	TM8504	58
Walking one-fourth mile	TM8354:56	57
Walking upstairs	TM8358:60	57
Wheelchair, use of	TM8348	57
Work capability limited, reason	TM8462	57
Work full- or part-time	TM8478	57
Work limitation began, employed when	TM8458	57
Work limitation caused by accident/injury	TM8464	57
Work limited by health condition	TM8450:52	57
Work regularly or occasionally	TM8480	57
Work type or amount limited, year	TM8454	57
Work type same as before work limitation began	TM8482	57
Work, year became unable to	TM8472	57
Worked before work limitation began, year last	TM8460	57
Working at a job or business prevented by health cond.	TM8470	57
Year became limited in type/amount work able to do	TM8454	57
Year became unable to work	TM8472	57
Year last covered by health insurance	TM8530	58
Year last worked before work limitation began	TM8460	57

DATA DICTIONARY--TOPICAL MODULES

EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY

453

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D T3A00C	3	1	5401
Edited and imputed 3 digit occupation code. See Appendix A-4			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
D T3A1ND	3	4	5404
Edited and imputed 3 digit industry code. See Appendix A-5			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
D T3A00C2	3	7	5407
Edited and imputed 3 digit occupation code. See Appendix A-4			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
D T3A1ND2	3	10	5410
Edited and imputed 3 digit industry code. See Appendix A-5			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
D TMB000	1	13	5413
Check item T1			
Is ... 16 years of age or over			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB334	
D TMB002	1	14	5414
Check item T2			
Was ...'s highest grade attended at least four years of high school			
U Persons 16 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB024	
D TMB004	1	15	5415
In high school what kind of program did ... follow. Was it			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Academic or college preparatory	
V	2	.Vocational	
V	3	.Business or commercial	
V	4	.General	
V	5	.Some other type	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB006	1	16	5416
Did ... complete courses in any of the following subjects in high school: algebra			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB008	1	17	5417
Did ... complete courses in any of the following subjects in high school: trigonometry or geometry			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB010	1	18	5418
Did ... complete courses in any of the following subjects in high school: chemistry or physics			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB012	1	19	5419
Did ... complete courses in any of the following subjects in high school: 3 or more years of English composition or literature			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB014	1	20	5420
Did ... complete courses in any of			

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
the following subjects in high school: 2 or more years of a foreign language			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB016	1	21	5421
Did ... complete courses in any of the following subjects in high school: 2 or more years of industrial arts, shop, or home economics			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB018	1	22	5422
Did ... complete courses in any of the following subjects in high school: 2 or more years of business courses, such as bookkeeping, shorthand, or secretarial typing			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB020	1	23	5423
Was the high school that ... attended a public school or a private school			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Public	
V	2	.Private	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB022	1	24	5424
Check item T3			
Was ...'s highest grade attended at least one year of college			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least four years of high school			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes - skip to TMB026	
V	2	.No	
D TMB024	1	25	5425
Has ... received a high school diploma			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended less than 1 year of college			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes - skip to TMB042	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB042	
D TMB026	4	26	5426
In what year did ... first attend college or university			
Range = 1915-1984			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least one year of college			
V	-001	.Ok	
V	0000	.Not in universe	
D TMB028	1	30	5430
What is the highest degree beyond a high school diploma that ... has earned			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended at least one year of college			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.PhD or equivalent	
V	2	.Professional degree such as .dentistry, medicine, law or .theology.	
V	3	.Master's degree	
V	4	.Bachelor's degree	
V	5	.Associate degree	
V	6	.Vocational certificate or diploma	
V	7	.Has not earned a degree - .skip to TMB038	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TM8030	4	31	5431
In what calendar year did ... receive his/her highest degree. Range = 1915-1984			
U Persons 16 years old or older who received a degree or vocational certificate or diploma			
V -001	.Ok		
V 0000	.Not in universe		
D TM8032	2	35	5435
In what field of study did ... receive that degree			
U Persons 16 years old or older who received a degree or vocational certificate or diploma			
V -1	.Ok		
V 00	.Not in universe		
V 01	.Agriculture or Forestry		
V 02	.Biology		
V 03	.Business or Management		
V 04	.Economics		
V 05	.Education		
V 06	.Engineering (including computers and computing)		
V 07	.English or Journalism		
V 08	.Home Economics		
V 09	.Law		
V 10	.Liberal Arts or Humanities (including arts, architecture, music, languages, philosophy...)		
V 11	.Mathematics or Statistics		
V 12	.Medicine or Dentistry		
V 13	.Nursing, Pharmacy, or Health Technologies		
V 14	.Physical or Earth Sciences		
V 15	.Police Science or Law Enforcement		
V 16	.Psychology		
V 17	.Religion or Theology		
V 18	.Social Sciences (history, sociology, political science...)		
V 19	.Vocational - Technical Studies		
V 20	.Other		
D TM8034	1	37	5437
Check item T4 Did ... receive a degree higher than a bachelor's degree			



TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
U Persons 16 years old or older who received a degree or vocational certificate or diploma			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB042	
D TMB036	4	36	5438
In what calendar year did ... receive his/hen bachelor's degree Range = 1915-1984			
U Persons 16 years old or older who received a degree higher than a Bachelor's degree			
V	-001	.Ok - skip to TMB042	
V	0000	.Not in universe	
D TMB038	2	42	5442
In what field of study were the courses that ... took at college or university			
U Persons 16 years old or older who attended a college or university but have not as yet received a college degree			
V	00	.Not in universe	
V	01	.Agriculture or Forestry	
V	02	.Biology	
V	03	.Business or Management	
V	04	.Economics	
V	05	.Education	
V	06	.Engineering (including computers and computing)	
V	07	.English or Journalism	
V	08	.Home economics	
V	09	.Law	
V	10	.Liberal Arts or Humanities (including arts, architecture, music, languages, philosophy...)	
V	11	.Mathematics or Statistics	
V	12	.Medicine or Dentistry	
V	13	.Nursing, Pharmacy, or Health Technologies	
V	14	.Physical or Earth Sciences	
V	15	.Police Science or Law Enforcement	
V	16	.Psychology	
V	17	.Religion or Theology	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	18	.Social Sciences (history, .sociology, political science,...)	
V	19	.Vocational - Technical Studies	
V	20	.Other	
D TMB040	4	44	5444
		When was the last calendar year in which ... was a student at a college or university. Range = 1925-1984	
U		Persons 16 years old or older who attended a college or university but have not as yet received a college degree	
V	-001	.Dk	
V	0000	.Not in universe	
V	0001	.is still a student	
D TMB042	1	48	5448
		Check item T5 Is ... 65 years of age or over	
U		Persons 16 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes - skip to TMB136	
V	2	.No	
D TMB044	1	49	5449
		Has ... ever received training designed to help people find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job	
U		Persons between the ages of 16 and 64	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB136	
D TMB046	1	50	5450
		Does ... use this training on ...'s (most recent) job	
U		Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
*			*
*The next 12 fields (TMB048			*

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
*through TMB070) are possible			*
*answers to the question:			*
*			*
*Where did ... receive this			*
*training			*
*			*
D TMB042	1	51	5451
Apprenticeship program			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0	.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044	
V	1	.Marked as training	
D TMB050	1	52	5452
Business, commercial, or vocational school			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0	.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044	
V	1	.Marked as training	
D TMB052	1	53	5453
Junior or community college			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0	.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044	
V	1	.Marked as training	
D TMB054	1	54	5454
Program completed at a 4 year college or graduate school			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0	.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044	
V	1	.Marked as training	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB056	1	55	5455
High school vocational program			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0	.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044	
V	1	.Marked as training	
D TMB058	1	56	5456
Training program at work			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0	.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044	
V	1	.Marked as training	
D TMB060	1	57	5457
Military (exclude basic training)			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0	.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044	
V	1	.Marked as training	
D TMB062	1	58	5458
Correspondence course			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0	.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044	
V	1	.Marked as training	
D TMB064	1	59	5459
Training or experience received on previous job			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0	.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
.TMB044			
V	1		.Marked as training
D TMB066	1	60	5460
Sheltered workshop			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0		.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044
V	1		.Marked as training
D TMB068	1	61	5461
Vocational rehabilitation centers			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0		.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044
V	1		.Marked as training
D TMB070	1	62	5462
Other			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0		.Not marked as training or not in .universe based on response to .TMB044
V	1		.Marked as training
D TMB072	1	63	5463
Check item T6			
Are 2 or more categories marked in TMB048 through TMB070 above			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in a vocational training program			
V	0		.Not in universe
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No - skip to TMB076
D TMB074	2	64	5464
Where did ... receive ...'s latest training			

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in 2 or more vocational training programs			
V	00	.Not in universe	
V	01	.Apprenticeship program	
V	02	.Business, commercial, or vocational school	
V	03	.Junior or community college	
V	04	.Program completed at a 4 year college or graduate school	
V	05	.High school vocational program	
V	06	.Training program at work	
V	07	.Military (exclude basic training)	
V	08	.Correspondence course	
V	09	.Training or experience received on previous job	
V	10	.Sheltered workshop	
V	11	.Vocational rehabilitation centers	
V	12	.Other	
D TMB076	2	66	5466
		When did ... receive ...'s (most recent) training	
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in at least one training program			
V	-1	.Ok - skip to TMB136	
V	00	.Not in universe	
V	01	.Now attending	
V	02	.1984	
V	03	.1983	
V	04	.1982	
V	05	.1981	
V	06	.1980	
V	07	.1979 or before - skip to TMB136	
D TMB078	2	68	5468
		For how many weeks did ... attend this (most recent) program. Total weeks = 1-99	
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in at least one training program			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB080	2	70	5470
		For how many weeks did ... attend this (most recent) program	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in at least one training program			
V -1 .Ok			
V 00 .Not in universe			
V 01 .Less than one week			
D TMB082	1	72	5472
Who paid for this (most recent) program			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in at least one training program			
V 0 .Not in universe			
V 1 .Self or family			
V 2 .Employer			
V 3 .Federal, state, or local .government			
V 4 .Someone else			
D TMB084	1	73	5473
Check item T7 Is '1982,' '1983,' '1984,' or 'now attending' marked in item TMB076 above			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who participated in at least one training program			
V 0 .Not in universe			
V 1 .Yes			
V 2 .No - skip to TMB136			
D TMB086	1	74	5474
Has ... received training that was sponsored by this program: the Job Training Partnership Act or the Comprehensive Employment Training Act (JTPA OR CETA)			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 whose training occurred 1982 or later or who are now attending a training program			
V 0 .Not in universe			
V 1 .Yes			
V 2 .No			
D TMB088	1	75	5475
Has ... received training that was			



DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
<p>sponsored by any of the following programs: the Work Incentive Program (WIN), the Job Corps Program, the Trade Adjustment Assistance Act</p>			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 whose training occurred 1982 or later or who are now attending a training program			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB094	1	76	5476
<p>Check item T8 Is 'yes' marked for one or more of the programs in TMB086 through TMB088</p>			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 whose training occurred 1982 or later or who are now attending a training program			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB136	
D TMB096	1	77	5477
Name of training program			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.The Job Training Partnership Act .or the Comprehensive Employment .Training Act (JTPA OR CETA)	
V	2	.The Work Incentive Program (WIN) .or the Job Corps Program or the .Trade Adjustment Assistance Act.	
D TMB098	1	78	5478
In what year did ... start his/her ... training			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.1984	
V	2	.1983	
V	3	.1982	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB100	2	79	5479
For how many weeks did ... attend this training program. Total: weeks = 1-99			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB102	1	81	5481
For how many weeks did ... attend this training program			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Less than 1 week	
* * * * *			
*The next 5 fields (TMB104 * *through TMB114) are possible * *answers to the question: * * * * * *			
*What type of training program is * *(was) this * * * * * *			
D TMB104	1	82	5482
Classroom training - job skills			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094.	
V	1	.Marked as a type of training .program.	
D TMB106	1	83	5483
Classroom training - basic education			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094.	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	1		.Marked as a type of training .program.
D TMB108	1	84	5484
			On-the-job training
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA
V	0		.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094.
V	1		.Marked as a type of training .program.
D TMB110	1	85	5485
			Job search assistance
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA
V	0		.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094.
V	1		.Marked as a type of training .program.
D TMB112	1	86	5486
			Work experience
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA
V	0		.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094.
V	1		.Marked as a type of training .program.
D TMB114	1	87	5487
			Other
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA
V	0		.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094.
V	1		.Marked as a type of training .program.
D TMB116	1	88	5488
			Name of training program



468

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.The Job Training Partnership Act .or the Comprehensive Employment .Training Act (JTPA OR CETA)	
V	2	.The Work Incentive Program (WIN) .or the Job Corps Program or the .Trade Adjustment Assistance Act	
D TMB118	1	89	5489
In what year did ... start his/her ... training			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.1984	
V	2	.1983	
V	3	.1982	
D TMB120	2	90	5490
For how many weeks did ... attend this training program. Total weeks = 1-99			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB122	1	92	5492
For how many weeks did ... attend this training program			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Less than 1 week	
*			*
*The next 6 fields (TMB124			*
*through TMB134) are possible			*
*answers to the question:			*
*			*
*What type of training program is			*
*(was) this			*
*			*

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB124	1	93	5493
Classroom training - Job skills			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094	
V	1	.Marked as a type of training .program	
D TMB126	1	94	5494
Classroom training - basic education			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094	
V	1	.Marked as a type of training .program	
D TMB128	1	95	5495
On-the-Job training			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094	
V	1	.Marked as a type of training .program	
D TMB130	1	96	5496
Job search assistance			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0	.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094	
V	1	.Marked as a type of training .program	
D TMB132	1	97	5497
Work experience			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 64			

470

TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
	who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0			.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094
V	1			.Marked as a type of training .program
D	TMB134	1	98	5498
	Other			
U	Persons between the ages of 16 and 64 who received training sponsored by JTPA or CETA, WIN, JCP, or TAAA			
V	0			.Not marked as a type of training .program or not in universe based .on response to TMB094
V	1			.Marked as a type of training .program
D	TMB136	1	99	5499
	Check item T9 Is 'worked' marked on the ISE			
U	Persons 16 years old or older			
V	0			.Not in universe
V	1			.Yes
V	2			.No - skip to TMB140
D	TMB138	1	100	5500
	Check item T10 On ...'s main job, did ... work for an employer or is ... self-employed			
U	Persons 16 years old or older			
V	0			.Not in universe
V	1			.Worked for an employer - skip .to TMB166
V	2			.Self-employed - skip to TMB176 .through TMB180
D	TMB140	4	101	5501
	In what year did ... last work at a paid job lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more. Range = 1901-1984			
U	Persons 16 years old or older who are currently unemployed			
V	-003			.Never worked for 2 consecutive .weeks or more
V	0000			.Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB142	1	105	5505
What is the main reason ... never worked 2 consecutive weeks or longer at a job or business			
U	Persons 16 years old or older who are currently unemployed		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Taking care of home or family - skip to TMB334	
V	2	.Ill or disabled - skip to TMB334	
V	3	.Going to school - skip to TMB334	
V	4	.Couldn't find work - skip to TMB334	
V	5	.Didn't want to work - skip to TMB334	
V	7	.Other - skip to TMB334	
D TMB160	1	106	5506
Did ... work for an employer on that job or was ... self-employed			
U	Persons 16 years old or older who are currently unemployed		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Worked for an employer	
V	2	.Self-employed	
D TMB162	1	107	5507
Check item T11			
Is '1983' or '1984' marked in item TMB140			
U	Persons 16 years old or older who are currently unemployed		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB286	
D TMB164	1	108	5508
Check item T12			
Is 'self employed' marked in item TMB160			
U	Persons 16 years old or older who are currently unemployed		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes - skip to TMB176 through TMB180	
V	2	.No	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB166	1	109	5509
About how many persons are (were) employed by ...'s employer at the location where ... works (worked)			
U	Persons 16 years old or older employed for wage or salary		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Under 25	
V	2	.25 to 99	
V	3	.100 or more	
D TMB168	1	110	5510
Does (did) ...'s employer operate in more than one location			
U	Persons 16 years old or older employed for wage or salary		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB172	
D TMB170	1	111	5511
About how many persons are (were) employed by ...'s employer at all locations			
U	Persons 16 years old or older employed for wage or salary		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Under 25	
V	2	.25 to 99	
V	3	.100 to 499	
V	4	.500 to 999	
V	5	.1000 or more	
D TMB172	1	112	5512
Is (was) ... a member of a labor union at the time ... worked at that job			
U	Persons 16 years old or older employed for wage or salary		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB174	1	113	5513
Is (was) ... covered by a union contract at that job			
U	Persons 16 years old or older employed		

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
for wage or salary			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB176	2	114	5514
For how many years has ... worked (did work) at that job or business. Total years = 1-99			
U Persons 16 years old or older, salaried or self-employed			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB178	2	116	5516
For how many months has ... worked (did ... work) at that job or business. Total months = 1-99			
U Persons 16 years old or older, salaried or self-employed			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB182	4	118	5518
What was ...'s approximate rate of pay before deductions at the time ... started working at this job. Two implied decimals. Total per hour = 1-5200			
U Persons 16 years old or older, salaried or self-employed			
V	0000	.Not in universe	
D TMB184	4	122	5522
What was ...'s approximate rate of pay before deductions at the time ... started working at this job. Total per week = 1-1923			
U Persons 16 years old or older, salaried or self-employed			
V	0000	.Not in universe	
D TMB186	4	126	5526
What was ...'s approximate rate of pay before deductions at the time ... started working at this job. Total per month = 1-8333			
U Persons 16 years old or older, salaried or self-employed			
V	0000	.Not in universe	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB188	5	130	5530
What was ...'s approximate rate of pay before deductions at the time ... started working at this job. Total per year = 1-99996			
U Persons 16 years old or older, salaried or self-employed			
V	00000	.Not in universe	
D TMB192	2	135	5535
How many hours per week does (did) ... usually work at this job. Total hours = 1-99			
U Persons 16 years old or older, salaried or self-employed			
V	-1	.Dk	
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB194	2	137	5537
For how many years has (had) ... done the kind of work that ... does (did) on this job. Total years = 1-99			
U Persons 16 years old or older, salaried or self-employed			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB196	2	139	5539
For how many months has (had) ... done the kind of work that ... does (did) on this job. Total months = 1-11			
U Persons 16 years old or older, salaried or self-employed			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB200	1	141	5541
Check item T13 Is 'worked' marked on the ISS.			
U Persons 16 years old or older who have worked 2 consecutive weeks or more in their lives			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes - skip TMB204	
V	2	.No	
D TMB202	1	142	5542
What was the main reason ...			

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
stopped working for ...			
U	Persons 16 years old or older who have worked 2 consecutive weeks or more in their lives		
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Layoff, plant closed		
V	2 .Discharged		
V	3 .Found a better job		
V	4 .Retirement		
V	5 .Did not like working conditions		
V	6 .Dissatisfied with earnings		
V	7 .Family or personal reasons		
V	8 .Did not like location		
V	9 .Other		
D	TMB204	1	143 5543
Check item T14			
Is ... 21 years of age or over			
U	Persons 16 years old or older who have worked 2 consecutive weeks or more in their lives		
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Yes		
V	2 .No - skip to TMB334		
D	TMB206	1	144 5544
Check item T15			
Is 10 or more years marked in TMB176 through TMB180			
U	Persons 21 years old or older, salaried or self-employed		
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Yes - skip to TMB268		
V	2 .No		
D	TMB208	1	145 5545
Did ... hold a job before the one we have just talked about			
U	Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years		
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Yes		
V	2 .No - skip to TMB268		
D	TMB260	1	146 5546
Did ... work for an employer on that job or was ... self-employed			

476

TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
U	Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years			
V	0			.Not in universe
V	1			.Worked for an employer
V	2			.Self-employed
D	TMB262	4	147	5547
	In what year did ... start working for ... Range = 1901-1984			
U	Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years			
V	-001			.Dk
V	0000			.Not in universe
D	TMB264	4	151	5551
	In what year did ... stop working for ... Range = 1901-1984			
U	Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years			
V	-001			.Dk
V	0000			.Not in universe
D	TMB266	2	155	5555
	How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job. Total hours = 1-99			
U	Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years			
V	-1			.Dk
V	00			.Not in universe
D	TMB268	4	157	5557
	What was ...'s approximate rate of pay before deductions at the time ... stopped working on that job. Two implied decimals. Total per hour = 1-5200			
U	Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years			
V	0000			.Not in universe
D	TMB270	4	161	5561
	What was ...'s approximate rate of			

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
pay before deductions at the time ... stopped working on that job. Total per week = 1-1923			
U			Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years
V	0000		.Not in universe
D	TMB272	4	165 5565
What was ...'s approximate rate of pay before deductions at the time ... stopped working on that job. Total per month = 1-6333			
U			Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years
V	0000		.Not in universe
D	TMB274	5	169 5569
What was ...'s approximate rate of pay before deductions at the time ... stopped working on that job. Total per year = 1-99996			
U			Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years
V	00000		.Not in universe
D	TMB278	2	174 5574
How much time was there between the time ... stopped working for ... and the time ... started working at ... 's current (most recent) main job. Total weeks = 1-51			
U			Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years
V	00		.Not in universe
D	TMB280	2	176 5576
How much time was there between the time ... stopped working for ... and the time ... started working at ... 's current (most recent) main job. Total months = 1-11			
U			Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years
V	00		.Not in universe

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB282	2	178	5578
How much time was there between the time ... stopped working for ... and the time ... started working at ...'s current (most recent) main job. Total years = 1-99			
U Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB284	2	180	5580
How much time was there between the time ... stopped working for ... and the time ... started working at ...'s current (most recent) main job			
U Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years			
V	-1	.Ok	
V	-3	.None	
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB286	1	182	5582
What was the main reason ... stopped working for ...			
U Persons 21 years old or older who held the same job less than 10 years			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Layoff, plant closed	
V	2	.Discharged	
V	3	.Found a better job	
V	4	.Retirement	
V	5	.Did not like working conditions	
V	6	.Dissatisfied with earnings	
V	7	.Family or personal reasons	
V	8	.Did not like location	
V	9	.Other	
D TMB288	4	183	5583
In what year did ... first work six straight months or longer at a job or business. Range = 1915-1984			
U Persons 21 years old or older			
V	-001	.Ok - skip to TMB294	

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	-003			.Never worked 6 straight months at a job or business - skip to .TMB294
V	0000			.Not in universe
D	TMB290	2	187	5587
				Since ... how many years have there been when ... worked at least 6 months during the year. Total years = 1-99
U				Persons 21 years old or older who have sometime worked 6 straight months at a job or business
V	-1			.Ok
V	-5			.All years
V	00			.Not in universe
D	TMB292	1	189	5589
				During the time that ... has worked, has ... generally worked full-time or part-time
U				Persons 21 years old or older who have sometime worked 6 straight months at a job or business
V	0			.Not in universe
V	1			.Full-time
V	2			.Part-time
D	TMB294	1	190	5590
				Check item T16 Is ... 65 years of age or older
U				Persons 21 years old or older
V	0			.Not in universe
V	1			.Yes - skip to TMB334
V	2			.No
D	TMB296	1	191	5591
				Since ... was 21 years of age, have there been any periods lasting 6 months or longer when ... did not work at a paid job or business
U				Persons between the ages of 21 and 64
V	0			.Not in universe
V	1			.Yes
V	2			.No - skip to TMB334
D	TMB298	4	192	5592
				From the time ... was 21 years old,

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
when was the first time that ... went 6 months or longer without working at a job or business. Year started = 1901-1984			
U			Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who have spent at least 6 months since age 21 not working at a paid job or business
V			0000 .Not in universe
D	TM8300	4	196 5596
From the time ... was 21 years old, when was the first time that ... went 6 months or longer without working at a job or business. Year stopped = 1901-1984			
U			Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who have spent at least 6 months since age 21 not working at a paid job or business
V			0000 .Not in universe
D	TM8304	1	200 5600
What was the reason ... did not work at a job or business during that time.			
U			Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who have spent at least 6 months since age 21 not working at a paid job or business
V			0 .Not in universe
V			1 .Took care of family or home
V			2 .Own illness or disability
V			3 .Could not find work
V			4 .Going to school
V			5 .Other
D	TM8306	1	201 5601
After this first time were there any other periods of 6 months or longer when ... did not work at a job or business			
U			Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who have spent at least 6 months since age 21 not working at a paid job or business
V			0 .Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TM8334	
D TM8308	1	202	5602
		How many other times did this happen	
U		Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who spent more than one six month period since age 21 not working at a paid job or business	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.One time	
V	2	.Two times	
V	3	.Three or more times	
D TM8310	4	203	5603
		When was the second time that ... went six months or longer without working at a job or business. Year started = 1901-1984	
U		Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who spent more than one six month period since age 21 not working at a paid job or business	
V	0000	.Not in universe	
D TM8312	4	207	5607
		When was the second time that ... went 6 months or longer without working at a job or business. Year stopped = 1901-1984	
U		Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who spent more than one six month period since age 21 not working at a paid job or business	
V	0000	.Not in universe	
D TM8316	2	211	5611
		What was the main reason ... did not work at a job or business during that time	
U		Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who spent more than one six month period since age 21 not working at a paid job or business	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Took care of family or home	
V	2	.Own illness or disability	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	3		
V	4		
V	5		
D TM8318	4	212	5612
		When was the third time that ...	
		went 6 months or longer without	
		working at a job or business.	
		Year started = 1901-1984	
U		Persons between the ages of 21 and 64	
		who spent more than 2 six month	
		periods since age 21 not working at a	
		paid job or business	
V		0000 .Not in universe	
D TM8320	4	216	5616
		When was the third time that ...	
		went 6 months or longer without	
		working at a job or business.	
		Year stopped = 1901-1984	
U		Persons between the ages of 21 and 64	
		who spent more than 2 six month	
		periods since age 21 not working at a	
		paid job or business	
V		0000 .Not in universe	
D TM8324	1	220	5620
		What was the main reason ... did	
		not work at a job or business	
		during that time	
U		Persons between the ages of 21 and 64	
		who spent more than 2 six month	
		periods since age 21 not working at a	
		paid job or business	
V		0 .Not in universe	
V		1 .Took care of family or home	
V		2 .Own illness or disability	
V		3 .Could not find work	
V		4 .Going to school	
V		5 .Other	
D TM8326	4	221	5621
		When was the fourth time that ...	
		went 6 months or longer without	
		working at a job or business.	
		Year started = 1901-1984	
U		Persons between the ages of 21 and 64	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
who spent more than 3 six month periods since age 21 not working at a paid job or business			
V	0000	.Not in universe	
D TM8328	4	225	5625
When was the fourth time that ... went 6 months or longer without working at a job or business. Year stopped = 1901-1984			
U Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who spent more than 3 six month periods since age 21 not working at a paid job or business			
V	0000	.Not in universe	
D TM8332	1	229	5629
What was the main reason ... did not work at a job or business during that time			
U Persons between the ages of 21 and 64 who spent more than 3 six month periods since age 21 not working at a paid job or business			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Took care of family or home	
V	2	.Own illness or disability	
V	3	.Could not find work	
V	4	.Going to school	
V	5	.Other	
D TMIMP01	1	230	5630
Topical module imputation flag 1. Imputation of 'SC8004'			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP02	1	231	5631
Topical module imputation flag 2. Imputation of 'SC8006-8018'			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP03	1	232	5632
Topical module imputation flag 3. Imputation of 'SC8020'			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIMP04	1	233	5633
		Topical module imputation flag 4. Imputation of 'SC8024'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP05	1	234	5634
		Topical module imputation flag 5. Imputation of 'SC8026'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP06	1	235	5635
		Topical module imputation flag 6. Imputation of 'SC8028'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP07	1	236	5636
		Topical module imputation flag 7. Imputation of 'SC8030'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP08	1	237	5637
		Topical module imputation flag 8. Imputation of 'SC8032'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP09	1	238	5638
		Topical module imputation flag 9. Imputation of 'SC8036'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP10	1	239	5639
		Topical module imputation flag 10. Imputation of 'SC8038'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP11	1	240	5640
		Topical module imputation flag 11. Imputation of 'SC8040'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D	TMIMP12	1	241	5641
	Topical module imputation flag 12. Imputation of 'SC8046'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP13	1	242	5642
	Topical module imputation flag 13. Imputation of 'SC8076'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP14	1	243	5643
	Topical module imputation flag 14. Imputation of 'SC8078-8080'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP15	2	244	5644
	Topical module imputation flag 15. Imputation of 'SC8082'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP16	1	245	5645
	Topical module imputation flag 16. Imputation of 'SC8086'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP17	1	246	5646
	Topical module imputation flag 17. Imputation of 'SC8086'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP18	1	247	5647
	Topical module imputation flag 18. Imputation of 'SC8090'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP19	1	248	5648
	Topical module imputation flag 19. Imputation of 'SC8072'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	



TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D	TMIMP20	1	249	5649
	Topical module imputation flag 20. Imputation of 'SC8098'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP21	1	250	5650
	Topical module imputation flag 21. Imputation of 'SC8100-8102'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP22	1	251	5651
	Topical module imputation flag 22. Imputation of 'SC8104-8114'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP23	1	252	5652
	Topical module imputation flag 23. Imputation of 'SC8118'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP24	1	253	5653
	Topical module imputation flag 24. Imputation of 'SC8120-8122'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP25	1	254	5654
	Topical module imputation flag 25. Imputation of 'SC8124-8134'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP26	1	255	5655
	Topical module imputation flag 26. Imputation of 'SC8140'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP27	1	256	5656
	Topical module imputation flag 27. Imputation of 'SC8142'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D	TMIMP30	1	257	5657
	Topical module imputation flag 30. Imputation of 'SC8160'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP31	1	258	5658
	Topical module imputation flag 31. Imputation of 'SC8166'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP32	1	259	5659
	Topical module imputation flag 32. Imputation of 'SC8166'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP33	1	260	5660
	Topical module imputation flag 33. Imputation of 'SC8168'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP34	1	261	5661
	Topical module imputation flag 34. Imputation of 'SC8168'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP35	1	262	5662
	Topical module imputation flag 35. Imputation of 'SC8170'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP36	1	263	5663
	Topical module imputation flag 36. Imputation of 'SC8170'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP37	1	264	5664
	Topical module imputation flag 37. Imputation of 'SC8172'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIMP38	1	265	5665
		Topical module imputation flag 38. Imputation of 'SCB172'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP39	1	266	5666
		Topical module imputation flag 39. Imputation of 'SCB174'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP40	1	267	5667
		Topical module imputation flag 40. Imputation of 'SCB174'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP41	1	268	5668
		Topical module imputation flag 41. Imputation of 'SCB176-8178'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP42	1	269	5669
		Topical module imputation flag 42. Imputation of 'SCB176-8178'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP43	1	270	5670
		Topical module imputation flag 43. Imputation of 'SCB182-8188'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP44	1	271	5671
		Topical module imputation flag 44. Imputation of 'SCB182-8188'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP45	1	272	5672
		Topical module imputation flag 45. Imputation of 'SCB192'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIMP46	1	273	5673
		Topical module imputation flag 46. Imputation of 'SC8192'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP47	1	274	5674
		Topical module imputation flag 47. Imputation of 'SC8194-8196'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP48	1	275	5675
		Topical module imputation flag 48. Imputation of 'SC8194-8196'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP49	1	276	5676
		Topical module imputation flag 49. Imputation of 'SC8202'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP55	1	277	5677
		Topical module imputation flag 55. Imputation of 'SC8260'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP56	1	278	5678
		Topical module imputation flag 56. Imputation of 'SC8262'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP57	1	279	5679
		Topical module imputation flag 57. Imputation of 'SC8264'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP58	1	280	5680
		Topical module imputation flag 58. Imputation of 'SC8266'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

490

TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D	TMIMP59	1	281	5681
	Topical module imputation flag 59. Imputation of 'SC8268-8274'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP60	1	282	5682
	Topical module imputation flag 60. Imputation of 'SC8278-8282'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP61	1	283	5683
	Topical module imputation flag 61. Imputation of 'SC8286'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP62	1	284	5684
	Topical module imputation flag 62. Imputation of 'SC8288'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP63	1	285	5685
	Topical module imputation flag 63. Imputation of 'SC8290'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP64	1	286	5686
	Topical module imputation flag 64. Imputation of 'SC8292'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP65	1	287	5687
	Topical module imputation flag 65. Imputation of 'SC8298'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP66	1	288	5688
	Topical module imputation flag 66. Imputation of 'SC8300'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIMP67	1	289	5689
		Topical module imputation flag 67. Imputation of 'SC8298-8300'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP68	1	290	5690
		Topical module imputation flag 68. Imputation of 'SC8304'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP69	1	291	5691
		Topical module imputation flag 69. Imputation of 'SC8310'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP70	1	292	5692
		Topical module imputation flag 70. Imputation of 'SC8312'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP71	1	293	5693
		Topical module imputation flag 71. Imputation of 'SC8310-8312'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP72	1	294	5694
		Topical module imputation flag 72. Imputation of 'SC8316'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP73	1	295	5695
		Topical module imputation flag 73. Imputation of 'SC8318'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP74	1	296	5696
		Topical module imputation flag 74. Imputation of 'SC8320'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D	TMIMP75	1	297	5697
	Topical module imputation flag 75. Imputation of 'SC8318-8320'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP76	1	298	5698
	Topical module imputation flag 76. Imputation of 'SC8324'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP77	1	299	5699
	Topical module imputation flag 77. Imputation of 'SC8326'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP78	1	300	5700
	Topical module imputation flag 78. Imputation of 'SC8328'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP79	1	301	5701
	Topical module imputation flag 79. Imputation of 'SC8326-8328'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIMP80	1	302	5702
	Topical module imputation flag 80. Imputation of 'SC8332'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM147	1	303	5703
	Topical module imputation flag 147. Imputation of 'SC8044'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM148	1	304	5704
	Topical module imputation flag 148. Imputation of 'SC8042-8070'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed

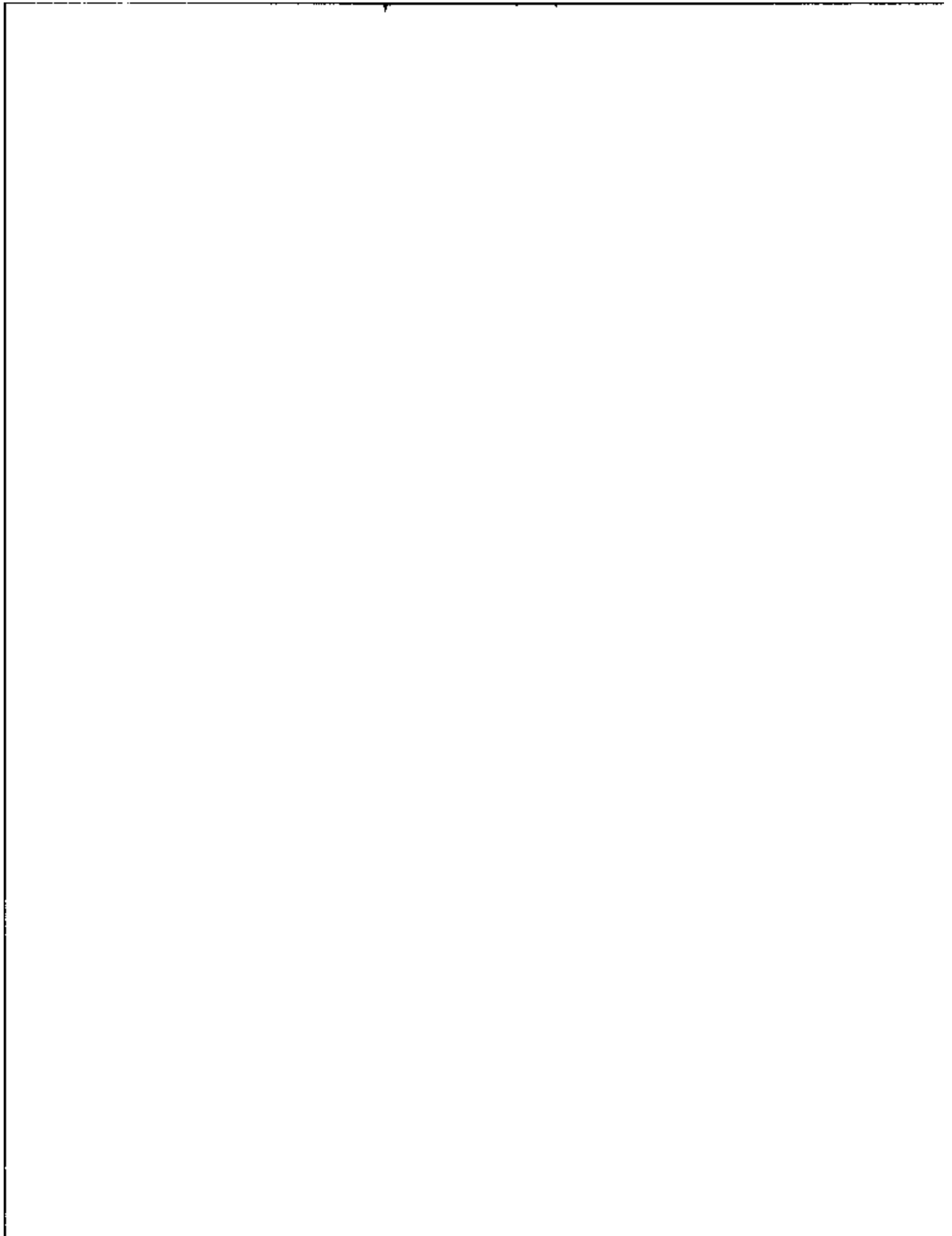
DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE	
		BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIM153	1	305	5705
		Topical module Imputation flag 153.	
		Imputation of 'industry and occupation'	
V	0	.Not Imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	



494

TOPICAL MODULE 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB334	1	306	5706
Would you say ...'s health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor			
U Persons	15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Excellent	
V	2	.Very good	
V	3	.Good	
V	4	.Fair	
V	5	.Poor	
D TMB336	1	307	5707
Does ... have any difficulty seeing words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if ... usually wears them			
U Persons	15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB340	
D TMB336	1	308	5708
Is ... able to do this at all			
U Persons	15 years or older who have difficulty seeing words and letters in newspaper print even with glasses or contact lenses		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB340	1	309	5709
Check item T17			
Is ... a self-respondent			
U Persons	15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB342	1	310	5710
Does ... have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person			
U Persons	15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB346	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TM8344	1	311	5711
Is ... able to do this at all			
U Persons 15 years old or older who have difficulty hearing even when using a hearing aid			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TM8346	1	312	5712
Does ... have any trouble having his/her speech understood			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TM8348	1	313	5713
Does ... generally use an aid to help ... get around such as crutches, a cane, or a wheelchair			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TM8350	1	314	5714
Does ... have any difficulty lifting and carrying something as heavy as 10 lbs., such as a full bag of groceries			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TM8354	
D TM8352	1	315	5715
Is ... able to do this at all			
U Persons 15 years old or older who have difficulty lifting and carrying something weighing 10 lbs or more			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TM8354	1	316	5716
Does ... have any difficulty			

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
walking for a quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks			
U Persons	15	years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB358	
D TMB356	1	317	5717
Is ... able to do this at all			
U Persons	15	years old or older who have difficulty walking one-quarter of a mile	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB358	1	318	5718
Does ... have any difficulty walking up a flight of stairs without resting			
U Persons	15	years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB362	
D TMB360	1	319	5719
Is ... able to walk up a flight of stairs without the help of another person			
U Persons	15	years old or older who have difficulty walking up a flight of stairs	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB362	1	320	5720
Does ... have any difficulty getting around outside the house by ...'s self			
U Persons	15	years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB396	
D TMB364	1	321	5721
Does ... need the help of another person in order to get around			

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
outside the house			
U Persons 15 years old or older who have difficulty getting around outside the house			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
G TM8366	1	322	5722
Does ... have any difficulty getting around inside the house by ...'s self			
U Persons 15 years old or older who have difficulty getting around outside the house			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TM8370	
D TM8368	1	323	5723
Does ... need the help of another person in order to get around inside the house			
U Persons 15 years old or older who have difficulty getting around inside the house			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TM8370	1	324	5724
Does ... have any difficulty getting into and out of bed by ...'s self			
U Persons 15 years old or older who have difficulty getting around outside the house by him/herself			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TM8374	
D TM8372	1	325	5725
Does ... need the help of another person in order to get in and out of bed			
U Persons 15 years old or older who			



DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
have difficulty getting in and out of bed by themselves			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB374	1	326	5726
Check item T18			
Does ... need the help of another person in order to get around or get in and out of bed			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB376	
* * * * *			
*The next 4 fields (TMB376			
*through TMB382) are possible			
*answers to the question:			
* * * * *			
*Who usually helps ... (get around			
*get in and out of bed) (someone			
*from outside the household.)			
* * * * *			
D TMB376	1	327	5727
Relative			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help to get around or get in and out of bed			
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TMB374	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB378	1	328	5728
Friend/neighbor			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help to get around or get in and out of bed			
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TMB374	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB380	1	329	5729
Paid employee			

500

TOPICAL MODULE 3

		RELATIVE		
DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	BEGIN	
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help to get around or get in and out of bed				
V	0			.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TM8374
V	1			.Marked as someone who helps
D TM8382	1	330	5730	
				Someone from a nonprofit organization or agency
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help to get around or get in and out of bed				
V	0			.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TM8374
V	1			.Marked as someone who helps
*				*
*The next 3 fields (TM8384				*
*through TM8388) are possible				*
*answers to the question				*
*				*
*who usually helps ... (get around				*
*get in and out of bed) (household				*
*member)				*
*				*
D TM8384	1	331	5731	
				Relative
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help to get around or get in and out of bed				
V	0			.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TM8374
V	1			.Marked as someone who helps
D TM8386	1	332	5732	
				Paid employee
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help to get around or get in and out of bed				
V	0			.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TM8374
V	1			.Marked as someone who helps

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TM3388	1	333	5733
Other nonrelative			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help to get around or get in and out of bed			
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TM3374	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TM3390	1	334	5734
Does not receive help			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help to get around or get in and out of bed			
V	0	.Not in universe or receives help	
V	1	.Does not receive help - skip to TM3394	
D TM3392	1	335	5735
Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for any of the help that ... receives			
U Persons 15 years old or older who receive help in getting around or in and out of bed			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TM3394	2	336	5736
What health condition is the main reason ... has trouble getting around			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help getting around or in and out of bed			
V	00	.Not in universe	
V	01	.Arthritis or rheumatism	
V	02	.Back or spine problems (including chronic stiffness or deformity of the back or spine)	
V	03	.Blindness or vision problems (difficulty seeing well enough to read a newspaper, even with glasses on)	
V	04	.Cancer	
V	05	.Deafness or serious trouble hearing	



TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	06	.Diabetes		
V	07	.Heart trouble (including heart .attack (coronary); hardening of .the arteries (arteriosclerosis))		
V	08	.Hernia or rupture		
V	09	.High blood pressure (hypertension)		
V	10	.Kidney stones or chronic kidney .trouble		
V	11	.Lung or respiratory trouble (asthma; bronchitis; emphysema; .respiratory allergies; .tuberculosis or other lung .trouble)		
V	12	.Mental illness		
V	13	.Mental retardation		
V	14	.Missing legs; feet; arms; hands; .or fingers		
V	15	.Nervous or emotional problems; or .alcohol or drug problems		
V	16	.Paralysis of any kind		
V	17	.Senility (Alzheimer's Disease)		
V	18	.Stiffness or deformity of the .foot; leg; arm; or hand		
V	19	.Stomach trouble (including ulcers; .gallbladder or liver conditions)		
V	20	.Stroke		
V	21	.Thyroid trouble or goiter		
V	22	.Tumor; cyst or growth		
V	23	.Other		

D TMB396 1 338 5738
Because of ...'s health, does ...
need help to do light housework
such as washing dishes;
straightening up, or light
cleaning

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TMB398 1 339 5739
Does ... need help to prepare meals
for ...'s self

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB400	1	340	5740
Check item T19			
Does ... need help to do housework or prepare meals			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB424	
* * * * *			
*The next 4 fields (TMB402			
*through TMB406) are possible			
*answers to the question:			
* * * * *			
*Who generally helps ... with			
*(housework/meal preparation)			
*(someone from outside the			
*household)			
* * * * *			
D TMB402	1	341	5741
Relative			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition			
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps .or not in universe based on .response to TMB400	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB404	1	342	5742
Friend/neighbor			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition			
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps .or not in universe based on .response to TMB400	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB406	1	343	5743
Paid employee			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition			

504

TOPICAL MODULE 3

		RELATIVE	
DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	BEGIN
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps .or not in universe based on .response to TMB400	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB408	1	344	5744
		Someone from a nonprofit organization or agency	
U		Persons 15 years old or older who need help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition	
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps or .not in universe based on response .to TMB400	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
*			*
*The next 3 fields (TMB410			*
*through TMB414) are possible			*
*answers to the question!			*
*			*
*Who generally helps ... with			*
*(housework/meal preparation)			*
*(household member)			*
*			*
D TMB410	1	345	5745
		Relative	
U		Persons 15 years old or older who need help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition	
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps .or not in universe based on .response to TMB400	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB412	1	346	5746
		Paid employee	
U		Persons 15 years old or older who need help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition	
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps .or not in universe based on .response to TMB400	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB414	1	347	5747
Other nonrelative			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition			
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TMB400	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB416	1	348	5748
Does not receive help			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition			
V	0	.Not in universe or receives help	
V	1	.Does not receive help - skip to TMB420	
D TMB418	1	349	5749
Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for any of the help that ... receives with (housework/meal preparation)			
U Persons 15 years old or older who receive help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB420	1	350	5750
During the past 4 months has ... received any meals provided by a community service either delivered to home or served in a group setting			
U Persons 15 years old or older who receive help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB422	2	351	5751
What health condition is the main			

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
			reason ... is unable to (do housework/prepare meals)
U			Persons 15 years old or older who receive help with light housework or meal preparation because of a health condition
V	30		.Not in universe
V	01		.Arthritis or rheumatism
V	02		.Back or spine problems (including .chronic stiffness or deformity of .the back or spine)
V	03		.Blindness or vision problems (difficulty seeing well enough to .read a newspaper, even with .glasses on)
V	04		.Cancer
V	05		.Deafness or serious trouble .hearing
V	06		.Diabetes
V	07		.Heart trouble (including heart .attack (coronary), hardening of .the arteries (arteriosclerosis))
V	08		.Hernia or rupture
V	09		.High blood pressure (hypertension)
V	10		.Kidney stones or chronic kidney .trouble
V	11		.Lung or respiratory trouble (asthma, bronchitis, emphysema, .respiratory allergies, .tuberculosis or other lung .trouble)
V	12		.Mental illness
V	13		.Mental retardation
V	14		.Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, .or fingers
V	15		.Nervous or emotional problems, or .alcohol or drug problems
V	16		.Paralysis of any kind
V	17		.Senility (Alzheimer's Disease)
V	18		.Stiffness or deformity of the .foot, leg, arm, or hand
V	19		.Stomach trouble (including ulcers, .gallbladder or liver conditions)
V	20		.Stroke
V	21		.Thyroid trouble or goiter
V	22		.Tumor, cyst or growth
V	23		.Other

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB424	1	353	5753
Does ... need help from others in looking after personal needs such as dressing, undressing, eating, or personal hygiene			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB444	
* * * * *			
*The next 4 fields (TMB426 through TMB432) are possible answers to the question:			
* * * * *			
*Who generally helps ... with such things (someone from outside the household)			
* * * * *			
D TMB426	1	354	5754
Relative			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help in attending to personal needs			
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TMB424	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB428	1	355	5755
Friend/neighbor			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help in attending to personal needs			
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TMB424	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB430	1	356	5756
Paid employee			
U Persons 15 years old or older who need help in attending to personal needs			
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps or not in universe based on response to TMB424	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	

508

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMB432	1	357	5757
Someone from a nonprofit organization or agency			
U	Persons 15 years old or older who need help in attending to personal needs		
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps .or not in universe based on .response to TMB424	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
*			*
*The next 3 fields (TMB434 *through TMB438) are possible *answers to the question: * *Who generally helps ... with *such things (household member) *			
D TMB434	1	358	5758
Relative			
U	Persons 15 years old or older who need help in attending to personal needs		
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps .or not in universe based on .response to TMB424	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB436	1	359	5759
Paid employee			
U	Persons 15 years old or older who need help in attending to personal needs		
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps .or not in universe based on .response to TMB424	
V	1	.Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB438	1	360	5760
Other nonrelative			
U	Persons 15 years old or older who need help in attending to personal needs		
V	0	.Not marked as someone who helps .or not in universe based on	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	1	.response to TMB424 .Marked as someone who helps	
D TMB440	1	361	5761
		Does not receive help	
U		Persons 15 years old or older who need help in attending to personal needs	
V	0	.Not in universe or receives help	
V	1	.Does not receive help - skip to .TMB444	
D TMB442	1	362	5762
		Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for any of the help that ... receives in looking after his/her personal needs	
U		Persons 15 years old or older who receive help in attending to personal needs	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB444	1	363	5763
		Check item T20 What is ...'s age	
U		Persons 15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.15 years - skip to TMB484	
V	2	.16 to 72 years	
V	3	.73 years or over - skip to .TMB484	
D TMB446	1	364	5764
		Check item T21 Is 'disabled' marked on the ISS for ...	
U		Persons between the ages of 16 and 72	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes - skip to TMB450	
V	2	.No	
D TMB448	1	365	5765
		Check item T22 Is 'disabled' marked on the control card for ...	
U		Persons between the ages of 16 and 72	

510

TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
	with no disability marked on ISS card			
V	0			.Not in universe
V	1			.Yes
V	2			.No - skip to TMB452
D	TMB450	1	366	5766
	We have recorded that ...'s health or condition limits the kind or amount of work ... can do. Is that correct			
U	Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a disability indicated on the ISS card			
V	0			.Not in universe
V	1			.Yes - skip to TMB454
V	2			.No - skip to TMB484
D	TMB452	1	367	5767
	Does ...'s health or condition limit the kind or amount of work ... can do			
U	Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a disability indicated on either ISS card or control card			
V	0			.Not in universe
V	1			.Yes
V	2			.No - skip to TMB484
D	TMB454	4	368	5768
	In what year did ... become limited in the kind or amount of work that ... could do at a job. Year = 1901-1984 (If year is other than 84, skip to TMB458)			
U	Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a disability limiting the kind or amount of work that can be done			
V	0000			.Not in universe
V	0001			.Person was limited before person became of working age - skip to TMB462
D	TMB456	2	372	5772
	In what month did ... become limited. Month = 1-12			
U	Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 who became work limited in 1984			
V	00			.Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TM8458	1	374	5774
Was ... employed at the time ...'s work limitation began			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a disability limiting the kind or amount of work that can be done			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM8462	
V	2	.No	
D TM8460	4	375	5775
When was the last time ... worked before ...'s work limitation began. Year = 1901-1984			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 who were unemployed when work limitation began			
V	0000	.Not in universe	
V	0001	.Had never been employed before .work limitation began	
D TM8462	2	379	5779
What health condition is the main reason for ...'s work limitation			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a work limitation			
V	00	.Not in universe	
V	01	.Arthritis or rheumatism	
V	02	.Back or spine problems (including .chronic stiffness or deformity of .the back or spine)	
V	03	.Blindness or vision problems (difficulty seeing well enough to .read a newspaper) even with .glasses on)	
V	04	.Cancer	
V	05	.Deafness or serious trouble .hearing	
V	06	.Diabetes	
V	07	.Heart trouble (including heart .attack (coronary); hardening of .the arteries (arteriosclerosis))	
V	08	.Hernia or rupture	
V	09	.High blood pressure (hypertension)	
V	10	.Kidney stones or chronic kidney .trouble	
V	11	.Lung or respiratory trouble (asthma; bronchitis; emphysema)	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
			.respiratory allergies; .tuberculosis or other lung .trouble)
V	12		.Mental illness
V	13		.Mental retardation
V	14		.Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, .or fingers
V	15		.Nervous or emotional problems, or .alcohol or drug problems
V	16		.Paralysis of any kind
V	17		.Senility (Alzheimer's Disease)
V	18		.Stiffness or deformity of the .foot, leg, arm, or hand
V	19		.Stomach trouble (including ulcers, .gallbladder or liver conditions)
V	20		.Stroke
V	21		.Thyroid trouble or goiter
V	22		.Tumor, cyst or growth
V	23		.Other
D	TMB464	1	381 5781
			Was this condition caused by an accident or injury
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a work limitation
V		0	.Not in universe
V		1	.Yes
V		2	.No - skip to TMB468
D	TMB466	1	382 5782
			Where did the accident or injury take place - was it
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 whose work limitation was caused by an accident or injury
V		0	.Not in universe
V		1	.On your job
V		2	.During service in the Armed .Forces
V		3	.In your home
V		4	.Somewhere else
D	TMB468	1	383 5783
			Check item T23 Is 'worked' marked on the ISS
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 whose health condition limits the

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
kind or amount of work they can do			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes - skip to TMB476	
V	2	.No	
D TMB470	1	384	5784
Does ...'s health or condition prevent ... from working at a job or business			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 who did not work			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TMB478	
D TMB472	4	385	5785
In what year did ... become unable to work at a job. Year = 1901-1984 (If year is other than 84, skip to TMB484)			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 whose health or condition prevented them from working at a job or business			
V	0000	.Not in universe	
V	0001	.Has never been able to work at a job - skip to TMB484	
D TMB474	2	389	5789
In what month did ... become unable to work. Month = 1-12 - skip to TMB484.			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 who became unable to work in 1984			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB476	1	391	5791
Check item Y24			
Did ... usually work 35 or more hours per week during the reference period			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a work limitation			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes - skip to TMB480	
V	2	.No	
D TMB478	1	392	5792
Is ... now able to work at a			

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
full-time job or is ... only able to work part-time			
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a work limitation who worked fewer than 35 hours a week
V	0		.Not in universe
V	1		.Full time
V	2		.Part time
D	TMB480	1	393 5793
Is ... now able to work regularly or is ... only able to work occasionally or irregularly			
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a work limitation
V	0		.Not in universe
V	1		.Regularly
V	2		.Only occasionally or irregularly
D	TMB482	1	394 5794
Is ... now able to do the same kind of work ... did before ...'s work limitation began			
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 with a work limitation
V	0		.Not in universe
V	1		.Yes, able to do same kind of .work
V	2		.No, not able to do same kind of .work
V	3		.Did not work before limitation .began
D	TMB484	1	395 5795
During the past 12 months, was ... a patient in a hospital overnight or longer			
U			Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not in universe
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No - skip to TMB496
D	TMB486	2	396 5796
How many different times did ... stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months. Number of times = 1-99			

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older who were overnight hospital patients during the past 12 months			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB488	1	398	5798
Was ... a patient in a VA or military hospital during (this visit/any of these visits)			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were overnight hospital patients during the past 12 months			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMB490	3	399	5799
How many nights in all did ... spend in a hospital during the past 12 months. Total nights = 1-366			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were overnight hospital patients during the past 12 months			
V	000	.Not in universe	
D TMB492	2	402	5802
How many of these nights were in the past 4 months			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were overnight hospital patients during the past 12 months			
V	-5	.All nights	
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TMB494	3	404	5804
How many of these nights were in the past 4 months. Total nights = 1-123			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were overnight hospital patients during the past 12 months			
V	-03	.None	
V	000	.Not in universe	
D TMB496	3	407	5807
During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury			



TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
keep ... in bed more than half of the day. Total days = 1-123			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	-03	.None	
V	-05	.All days	
V	000	.Not in universe	
D TM8498	2	410	5810
During the past 12 months, how many times did ... see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant. Total times = 1-99			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TM8500	2	412	5812
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months. Range = 1-99			
U Persons 15 years old or older who saw a medical doctor or assistant in the past 12 months			
V	-3	.None	
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TM8502	1	414	5814
Is there a particular clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other place where ... usually goes if ... is sick or needs advice about ...'s health			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TM8506	
D TM8504	1	415	5815
To what kind of place does ... usually go.			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Doctor's office (private doctor)	
V	2	.VA or military hospital	
V	3	.Hospital outpatient clinic (not .VA or military)	
V	4	.Hospital emergency room	
V	5	.Company or industry clinic	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	6	.Health center (neighborhood .health center or free or .low-cost clinic)	
V	7	.Other	
D TM6506	1	416	5816
		Check item T25	
		Is ... covered by a private health insurance plan in ...'s own name	
U	Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TM6518	
D TM6508	1	417	5817
		What is the name of ...'s health insurance plan.	
U	Persons 15 years old or older whose private health insurance plan is in his/her own name		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Blue Cross/Blue Shield	
V	2	.Other	
D TM6510	1	418	5818
		Does ...'s health insurance pay for the complete cost of a doctor visit.	
U	Persons 15 years old or older whose private health insurance plan is in his/her own name		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TM6512	1	419	5819
		Check item T26	
		Is 'Medicare' marked on the ISS	
U	Persons 15 years old or older whose private health insurance plan is in his/her own name		
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TM6540	
D TM6514	1	420	5820
		Does ...'s private health insurance plan help pay for hospital bills	

S18

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
that are not fully covered by Medicare			
U			Persons 15 years old or older covered by Medicare and private health insurance
V	0		.Not in universe
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No
D	TM8516	1	421 5821
Does ...'s private health insurance help pay for doctor bills that are not fully covered by Medicare			
U			Persons 15 years old or older covered by Medicare and private health insurance
V	0		.Not in universe
V	1		.Yes - skip to TM8540
V	2		.No - skip to TM8540
D	TM8518	1	422 5822
Check item T27			
Is ... covered by private health insurance in somebody else's name			
U			Persons 15 years old or older who do not have private health insurance in his/her own name
V	0		.Not in universe
V	1		.Yes - skip to TM8540
V	2		.No
D	TM8520	1	423 5823
Check item T28			
Is 'Medicare' or 'Medicaid' marked on the ISS			
U			Persons 15 years old or older who are not covered by private health insurance in someone else's name
V	0		.Not in universe
V	1		.Yes - skip to TM8540
V	2		.No
D	TM8522	1	424 5824
I have recorded that ... is not covered by a health insurance plan. Is that correct			
U			Persons between the ages of 16 and 72

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
who are not covered by private health insurance, Medicare, or Medicaid			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Correct	
V	2	.CHAMPUS .or CHAMPVA - skip to TM8540	
V	4	.Some other plan - skip to .TM8540	
D	TM8524	1	425 5825
Which answer on this card best describes why ... is not covered by health insurance			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 who are not covered by private health insurance, Medicare, or Medicaid			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Job layoff, job loss, or any reasons related to unemployment	
V	2	.Can't obtain insurance because of poor health, illness, or age	
V	3	.Too expensive, can't afford health insurance	
V	4	.Dissatisfied with previous insurance	
V	5	.Don't believe in insurance	
V	6	.Have been healthy, not much sickness in the family, haven't needed health insurance	
V	7	.Able to go to VA or military hospital for medical care	
V	8	.Covered by some other health plan	
V	9	.Other	
D	TM8526	1	426 5826
Were there any periods of time in the past 3 years when ... was covered by some type of private or government health insurance plan			
U Persons between the ages of 16 and 72 who are not covered by private health insurance, Medicare, or Medicaid			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TM8540	
D	TM8528	1	427 5827
What type of health insurance was			

526

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
this - was it private health insurance or was it some type of government plan			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were covered by private or government health insurance plan within the past 3 years			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Private	
V	2	.Medicaid	
V	3	.CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA	
V	4	.Other	
D TM8530	4	428	5828
When was ... last covered by health insurance. Year = 1901-1984 (if year is other than 84, skip to TM8534)			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were covered by private or government health insurance plan within the past 3 years			
V	0000	.Not in universe	
D TM8532	2	432	5832
Month last covered by health insurance. Month = 1-12			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were covered by private or government health insurance plans during 1984			
V	00	.Not in universe	
D TM8534	1	434	5834
What was the reason ... stopped being covered by health insurance			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were covered by private or government health insurance plans within the past 3 years			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Lost job or changed employers	
V	2	.Spouse (parent) lost job or .changed employers	
V	3	.Death of spouse or parent	
V	4	.Became divorced or separated	
V	5	.Became ineligible because of age .(i.e. no longer covered by	



DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	6		
.parents' private plan or by .Medicaid)			
.Other			
D TM8536	1	435	5835
At the time that ... stopped being covered by health insurance, did ... try to find some other type of health insurance			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were covered by private or government health insurance plans within the past 3 years			
V	0		
.Not in universe			
V	1		
.Yes			
V	2		
.No - skip to TM8540			
D TM8538	1	436	5836
What was the reason ... was unable to find some other type of health insurance			
U Persons 15 years old or older who were covered by private or government health insurance plans which stopped within the past 3 years			
V	0		
.Not in universe			
V	1		
.Could not afford			
V	2		
.Was rejected			
V	3		
.Other			
D TM8540	1	437	5837
Check item T29			
Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in the household			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0		
.Not in universe			
V	1		
.Yes			
V	2		
.No			
D TM8542	1	438	5838
Do any of ...'s children (under 18) have a long lasting physical condition that limits their ability to walk, run, or play			
U Persons 15 years old or older who are the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in the			

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
household			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to TM8556	
* * * * *			
*The next 3 fields (TM8544			
*through TM8548) are possible			
*answers to the question:			
* * * * *			
*Which children			
* * * * *			
D	TM8544	3	439 5839
Person number of child			
U Persons 15 years old or older who			
are the designated parent or guardian			
of children under 18 who have a long			
lasting physical disability and who			
live in the household			
V	000	.Not marked as a child or not in	
universe based on response to			
.TM8542.			
D	TM8546	3	442 5842
Person number of child			
U Persons 15 years old or older who			
are the designated parent or guardian			
of children under 18 who have a long			
lasting physical disability and who			
live in the household			
V	000	.Not marked as a child or not in	
universe based on response to			
.TM8542.			
D	TM8548	3	445 5845
Person number of child			
U Persons 15 years old or older who			
are the designated parent or guardian			
of children under 18 who have a long			
lasting physical disability and who			
live in the household			
V	000	.Not marked as a child or not in	
universe based on response to			
.TM8542.			
* * * * *			
*The next 3 fields (TM8550			
* * * * *			



DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
*through TM854) are possible			*
*answers to the question:			*
*			*
*What health condition is the			*
*main reason ... has this			*
*difficulty			*
*			*
D TM8560	2	448	5848
Code number of condition			
U Persons 15 years old or older who are the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who have a long lasting physical disability and who live in the household			
V	00	.Not marked as a health condition or not in universe based on response to TM8542.	
V	01	.Arthritis or rheumatism	
V	02	.Back or spine problems (including chronic stiffness or deformity of the back or spine)	
V	03	.Blindness or vision problems (.difficulty seeing well enough to read a newspaper, even with glasses on)	
V	04	.Cancer	
V	05	.Deafness or serious trouble hearing	
V	06	.Diabetes	
V	07	.Heart trouble (including heart attack (coronary), hardening of the arteries (arteriosclerosis))	
V	08	.Hernia or rupture	
V	09	.High blood pressure (hypertension)	
V	10	.Kidney stones or chronic kidney trouble	
V	11	.Lung or respiratory trouble (.asthma, bronchitis, emphysema, respiratory allergies, tuberculosis or other lung trouble)	
V	12	.Mental illness	
V	13	.Mental retardation	
V	14	.Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, or fingers	
V	15	.Nervous or emotional problems, or alcohol or drug problems	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	16	.Paralysis of any kind	
V	17	.Senility (Alzheimer's Disease)	
V	18	.Stiffness or deformity of the .foot, leg, arm, or hand	
V	19	.Stomach trouble (including ulcers, .gallbladder or liver conditions)	
V	20	.Stroke	
V	21	.Thyroid trouble or goiter	
V	22	.Tumor, cyst or growth	
V	23	.Other	
D	TMB55Z	2	450 5850
		Code number of condition	
U	Persons 15 years old or older who are the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who have a long lasting physical disability and who live in the household		
V	00	.Not marked as a health condition or not in universe based on .response to TMB542.	
V	01	.Arthritis or rheumatism	
V	02	.Back or spine problems (including .chronic stiffness or deformity of .the back or spine)	
V	03	.Blindness or vision problems (difficulty seeing well enough to .read a newspaper, even with .glasses on)	
V	04	.Cancer	
V	05	.Deafness or serious trouble .hearing	
V	06	.Diabetes	
V	07	.Heart trouble (including heart .attack (coronary), hardening of .the arteries (arteriosclerosis))	
V	08	.Hernia or rupture	
V	09	.High blood pressure (hypertension)	
V	10	.Kidney stones or chronic kidney .trouble	
V	11	.Lung or respiratory trouble (asthma, bronchitis, emphysema, .respiratory allergies, .tuberculosis or other lung .trouble)	
V	12	.Mental illness	
V	13	.Mental retardation	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE	
		BEGIN	BEGIN
V	14	.Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, .or fingers	
V	15	.Nervous or emotional problems, or .alcohol or drug problems	
V	16	.Paralysis of any kind	
V	17	.Senility (Alzheimer's Disease)	
V	18	.Stiffness or deformity of the .foot, leg, arm, or hand	
V	19	.Stomach trouble (including ulcers; .gallbladder or liver conditions)	
V	20	.Stroke	
V	21	.Thyroid trouble or goiter	
V	22	.Tumor, cyst or growth	
V	23	.Other	
D	TM8554	2	452 5852
	Code number of condition		
U	Persons	15 years old or older who are the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who have a long lasting physical disability and who live in the household	
V	00	.Not marked as a health condition .or not in universe based on .response to TM8542.	
V	01	.Arthritis or rheumatism	
V	02	.Back or spine problems (including .chronic stiffness or deformity of .the back or spine)	
V	03	.Blindness or vision problems (difficulty seeing well enough to .read a newspaper, even with .glasses on)	
V	04	.Cancer	
V	05	.Deafness or serious trouble .hearing	
V	06	.Diabetes	
V	07	.Heart trouble (including heart .attack (coronary); hardening of .the arteries (arteriosclerosis))	
V	08	.Hernia or rupture	
V	09	.High blood pressure (hypertension)	
V	10	.Kidney stones or chronic kidney .trouble	
V	11	.Lung or respiratory trouble (asthma; bronchitis; emphysema; .respiratory allergies; .tuberculosis or other lung	



TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
			.trouble)
V	12		.Mental illness
V	13		.Mental retardation
V	14		.Missing legs, feet, arms, hands, .or fingers
V	15		.Nervous or emotional problems, or .alcohol or drug problems
V	16		.Paralysis of any kind
V	17		.Senility (Alzheimer's Disease)
V	18		.Stiffness or deformity of the .foot, leg, arm, or hand
V	19		.Stomach trouble (including ulcers, .gallbladder or liver conditions)
V	20		.Stroke
V	21		.Thyroid trouble or goiter
V	22		.Tumor, cyst or growth
V	23		.Other

0 TM8556 1 454 5854
Do any of ...'s children (under 18)
have a long lasting mental or
emotional problem that limits their
ability to learn (or do regular
schoolwork)

U Persons 15 years old or older who are
the designated parent or guardian of
children under 18 who live in the
household

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to TM8564

* *
*The next 3 fields (TM8558 *
*through TM8562) are possible *
*answers to the question: *
* *
*Which children *
* *

0 TM8558 3 455 5855
Person number of child

U Persons 15 years old or older who
are the designated parent or guardian
of children under 18 who have a long
lasting mental or emotional problem
and who live in the household

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
V	000	.Not marked as a child or not in universe based on response to .TM8556	
D	TM8560	3	458 5858
		Person number of child	
U		Persons 15 years old or older who are the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who have a long lasting mental or emotional problem and who live in the household	
V	000	.Not marked as a child or not in universe based on response to .TM8556	
D	TM8562	3	461 5861
		Person number of child	
U		Persons 15 years old or older who are the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who have a long lasting mental or emotional problem and who live in the household	
V	000	.Not marked as a child or not in universe based on response to .TM8556	
D	TM8564	1	464 5864
		Check item T30	
		Are any children 5-17 years old listed in TM8544 through TM8548 or TM8558 through TM8562	
U		Parents or guardians of children under 18 who have a long lasting physical condition or mental or emotional problem and who live in the household	
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D	TM8566	3	465 5865
		Person number of child	
U		Parents or guardians of children 5-17 who have a long lasting physical condition or mental or emotional problem and who live in the household	
V	000	.Not marked as a child or not in universe based on response to .TM8564	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D	TM8568	3	468	5868
	Person number of child			
U	Parents or guardians of children 5-17 who have a long lasting physical condition or mental or emotional problem and who live in the household			
V	000	.Not marked as a child or not in universe based on response to .TM8564		
D	TM8570	3	471	5871
	Person number of child			
U	Parents or guardians of children 5-17 who have a long lasting physical condition or mental or emotional problem and who live in the household			
V	000	.Not marked as a child or not in universe based on response to .TM8564		
D	TM8572	1	474	5874
	Is ... able to attend a regular school?			
U	Children 5-17 living in the household who have a long lasting physical condition that limits their ability to work, run, or play, or a long lasting mental or emotional problem that limits their ability to learn or do regular schoolwork			
V	0	.Not in universe		
V	1	.Yes		
V	2	.No		
D	TM8574	1	475	5875
	Is ... able to attend a regular school?			
U	Children 5-17 living in the household who have a long lasting physical condition that limits their ability to work, run, or play, or a long lasting mental or emotional problem that limits their ability to learn or do regular schoolwork			
V	0	.Not in universe		
V	1	.Yes		
V	2	.No		



DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TM8576	1	476	5876
Is ... able to attend a regular school			
U Children 5-17 living in the household who have a long lasting physical condition that limits their ability to work, run, or play, or a long lasting mental or emotional problem that limits their ability to learn or do regular schoolwork			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
D TMIMP81	1	477	5877
Topical module imputation flag 81. Imputation of 'SC8334'			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP82	1	478	5878
Topical module imputation flag 82. Imputation of 'SC8336'			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP83	1	479	5879
Topical module imputation flag 83. Imputation of 'SC8338'			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP84	1	480	5880
Topical module imputation flag 84. Imputation of 'SC8342'			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP85	1	481	5881
Topical module imputation flag 85. Imputation of 'SC8344'			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP86	1	482	5882
Topical module imputation flag 86. Imputation of 'SC8346'			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIMP87	1	483	5883
		Topical module imputation flag 87.	
		Imputation of 'SC8348'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP88	1	484	5884
		Topical module imputation flag 88.	
		Imputation of 'SC8350'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP89	1	485	5885
		Topical module imputation flag 89.	
		Imputation of 'SC8352'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP90	1	486	5886
		Topical module imputation flag 90.	
		Imputation of 'SC8354'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP91	1	487	5887
		Topical module imputation flag 91.	
		Imputation of 'SC8356'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP92	1	488	5888
		Topical module imputation flag 92.	
		Imputation of 'SC8358'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP93	1	489	5889
		Topical module imputation flag 93.	
		Imputation of 'SC8360'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIMP94	1	490	5890
		Topical module imputation flag 94.	
		Imputation of 'SC8362'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	



	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D	TMIMP95	1	491	5891
	Topical module imputation flag 95. Imputation of 'SC8364'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP96	1	492	5892
	Topical module imputation flag 96. Imputation of 'SC8366'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP97	1	493	5893
	Topical module imputation flag 97. Imputation of 'SC8368'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP98	1	494	5894
	Topical module imputation flag 98. Imputation of 'SC8370'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIMP99	1	495	5895
	Topical module imputation flag 99. Imputation of 'SC8372'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIM100	1	496	5896
	Topical module imputation flag 100. Imputation of 'SC8376-8390'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIM101	1	497	5897
	Topical module imputation flag 101. Imputation of 'SC8392'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	TMIM102	1	498	5898
	Topical module imputation flag 102. Imputation of 'SC8394'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIM103	1	499	5899
		Topical module imputation flag 103.	
		Imputation of 'SC8396'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM104	1	500	5900
		Topical module imputation flag 104.	
		Imputation of 'SC8398'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM105	1	501	5901
		Topical module imputation flag 105.	
		Imputation of 'SC8402-8416'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM106	1	502	5902
		Topical module imputation flag 106.	
		Imputation of 'SC8418'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM107	1	503	5903
		Topical module imputation flag 107.	
		Imputation of 'SC8420'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM108	1	504	5904
		Topical module imputation flag 108.	
		Imputation of 'SC8422'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM109	1	505	5905
		Topical module imputation flag 109.	
		Imputation of 'SC8326-8340'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM110	1	506	5906
		Topical module imputation flag 110.	
		Imputation of 'SC8442'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIM111	1	507	5907
		Topical module imputation flag 111.	
		Imputation of 'SCB450'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM112	1	508	5908
		Topical module imputation flag 112.	
		Imputation of 'SCB452'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM113	1	509	5909
		Topical module imputation flag 113.	
		Imputation of 'SCB454'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM114	1	510	5910
		Topical module imputation flag 114.	
		Imputation of 'SCB456'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM115	1	511	5911
		Topical module imputation flag 115.	
		Imputation of 'SCB458'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM116	1	512	5912
		Topical module imputation flag 116.	
		Imputation of 'SCB460'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM117	1	513	5913
		Topical module imputation flag 117.	
		Imputation of 'SCB462'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM118	1	514	5914
		Topical module imputation flag 118.	
		Imputation of 'SCB464'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	



TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D	TMIM119	1	515	5915
	Topical module imputation flag 119.			
	Imputation of 'SC8466'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM120	1	516	5916
	Topical module imputation flag 120.			
	Imputation of 'SC8470'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM121	1	517	5917
	Topical module imputation flag 121.			
	Imputation of 'SC8474'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM122	1	518	5918
	Topical module imputation flag 122.			
	Imputation of 'SC8478'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM123	1	519	5919
	Topical module imputation flag 123.			
	Imputation of 'SC8480'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM124	1	520	5920
	Topical module imputation flag 124.			
	Imputation of 'SC8482'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.imputed
D	TMIM125	1	521	5921
	Topical module imputation flag 125.			
	Imputation of 'SC8486'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM126	1	522	5922
	Topical module imputation flag 126.			
	Imputation of 'SC8488'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed

DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIM127	1	523	5923
		Topical module imputation flag 127.	
		Imputation of 'SC8490'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM128	1	524	5924
		Topical module imputation flag 128.	
		Imputation of 'SC8492-8494'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM129	1	525	5925
		Topical module imputation flag 129.	
		Imputation of 'SC8496'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM130	1	526	5926
		Topical module imputation flag 130.	
		Imputation of 'SC8498'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM131	1	527	5927
		Topical module imputation flag 131.	
		Imputation of 'SC8500'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM132	1	528	5928
		Topical module imputation flag 132.	
		Imputation of 'SC8502'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM133	1	529	5929
		Topical module imputation flag 133.	
		Imputation of 'SC8504'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM134	1	530	5930
		Topical module imputation flag 134.	
		Imputation of 'SC8508'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

TOPICAL MODULE 3

	DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D	TMIM135	1	531	5931
	Topical module imputation flag 135.			
	Imputation of 'SCBS10'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM136	1	532	5932
	Topical module imputation flag 136.			
	Imputation of 'SCBS14'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM137	1	533	5933
	Topical module imputation flag 137.			
	Imputation of 'SCBS16'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM138	1	534	5934
	Topical module imputation flag 138.			
	Imputation of 'SCBS24'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM139	1	535	5935
	Topical module imputation flag 139.			
	Imputation of 'SCBS30'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM140	1	536	5936
	Topical module imputation flag 140.			
	Imputation of 'SCBS32'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM141	1	537	5937
	Topical module imputation flag 141.			
	Imputation of 'SCBS34'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed
D	TMIM142	1	538	5938
	Topical module imputation flag 142.			
	Imputation of 'SCBS36'			
V	0			.Not imputed
V	1			.Imputed



DATA	SIZE	RELATIVE BEGIN	BEGIN
D TMIM143	1	539	5939
		Topical module imputation flag 143.	
		Imputation of 'SC8538'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM149	1	540	5940
		Topical module imputation flag 149.	
		Imputation of 'SC8472'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM150	1	541	5941
		Topical module imputation flag 150.	
		Imputation of 'SC8522'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM151	1	542	5942
		Topical module imputation flag 151.	
		Imputation of 'SC8526'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM152	1	543	5943
		Topical module imputation flag 152.	
		Imputation of 'SC8526'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM155	1	544	5944
		Topical module imputation flag 155.	
		Imputation of 'Industry2'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMIM156	1	545	5945
		Topical module imputation flag 156.	
		Imputation of 'Occupation2'	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D TMFILL	55	546	5946
		Blank filler	

APPENDIX A-1

Income Source Code List

Code Income Sources

- 1 - Social Security
- 2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 - State unemployment compensation
- 6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 - Worker's compensation
- 12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 - General assistance or General relief
- 23 - Foster child care payments
- 24 - Other welfare
- 25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 - Food stamps
- 28 - Child support payments
- 29 - Alimony payments
- 30 - Pension from company or union
- 31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 - State government pensions
- 35 - Local government pensions
- 36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 - Estates and trusts
- 38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 - Money from relatives or friends
- 52 - Lump sum payments
- 53 - Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 - Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
 - State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
 - Black lung payments (old code 9)
 - State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
 - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
 - National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

Code Asset List

- 100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 - Money market deposit accounts
- 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 - Money market funds
- 105 - U.S. Government securities
- 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 - Other interest-earning assets
- 110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 - Rental property
- 130 - Mortgages
- 140 - Royalties
- 150 - Other financial investments

Code Special Indicators

- 170 - Worked
- 171 - Disabled
- 172 - Medicare
- 173 - Medicaid
- 174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 - Other educational assistance

APPENDIX A-2.

INCOME SOURCES INCLUDED IN MONTHLY CASH INCOME

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries
 Nonfarm self-employment income
 Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
 Money market deposit accounts
 Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
 NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts
 Money market funds
 U.S. Government securities
 Municipal or corporate bonds
 Other interest-earning assets
 Stocks or mutual fund shares
 Rental property
 Mortgages
 Royalties
 Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security
 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
 Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
 State Administered Supplemental Security Income
 State unemployment compensation
 Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
 Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits; strike pay, other)
 Veterans compensation or pensions
 Black lung payments
 Worker's compensation
 State temporary sickness or disability benefits
 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
 Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
 General assistance or General relief
 Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
 Foster child care payments
 Other welfare
 Child support payments
 Alimony payments
 Pension from company or union
 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

Other Income Sources (Continued)

U.S. Military retirement pay
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
State government pensions
Local government pensions
Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
Estates and trusts
Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
Income assistance from a charitable group
Money from relatives or friends
Lump sum payments
Income from roomers or boarders
National Guard or Reserve pay
Incidental or casual earnings
Other cash income not included elsewhere

APPENDIX A-3.

SOURCES OF MEANS-TESTED BENEFITS COVERED IN SIPP

Cash Benefits

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
Veterans' pensions
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Other welfare
Foster child care payments

Noncash Benefits

Food Stamps
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women,
Infants, and Children (WIC)
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance

Medicaid

Free or reduced price school lunches
Free or reduced price school breakfasts
Public or subsidized rental housing

1

APPENDIX A-4

1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION
OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

(The numbers in parentheses refer to the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. Pt. means part. N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.)

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

1980

CODE

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

003 Legislators (111)
 004 Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
 005 Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
 006 Administrators, protective services (1131)
 007 Financial managers (122)
 008 Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
 009 Purchasing managers (124)
 013 Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
 014 Administrators, education and related fields (128)
 015 Managers, medicine and health (131)
 016 Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
 017 Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
 018 Funeral directors (pt 1359)
 019 Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, exc. 1344, 1353, pt 1359)

Management Related Occupations

023 Accountants and auditors (1412)
 024 Underwriters (1414)
 025 Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
 026 Management analysts (142)
 027 Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
 028 Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
 029 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
 033 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
 034 Business and promotion agents (145)
 035 Construction inspectors (1472)
 036 Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (1473)
 037 Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

043 Architects (161)
 044 Engineers
 Aerospace (1622)
 Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors (continued)
 Engineers (continued)
 045 Metallurgical and materials (1623)

046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083	Medical scientists (1855)
	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
	Therapists
098	Inhalation therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)

123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
N(156)	Teachers, elementary school (232)
P(157)	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
163	Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173	Urban planners (192)
	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
	Lawyers and Judges
178	Lawyers (211)
179	Judges (212)
	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (328)
185	Designers (322)

186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Technicians and Related Support Occupations Health Technologists and Technicians

203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, Except Health

Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians

213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)

Science Technicians

223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science

226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

Sales Occupations

243	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)
-----	-----------------------------------------------------

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)

	Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 42
	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
Q(276)	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278	News vendors (4365)
	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
	Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
R(313)	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319	Receptionists (4645)
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4684)
335	File clerks (4695)
336	Records clerks (4699)
	Financial Records Processing Occupations
S(337)	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)

338 Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
 339 Billing clerks (4715)
 343 Cost and rate clerks (4716)
 344 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)

Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators

345 Duplicating machine operators (4722)
 346 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
 347 Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
 Communications Equipment Operators
 348 Telephone operators (4732)
 349 Telegraphers (4733)
 353 Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4739)

Mail and Message Distributing Occupations

354 Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
 355 Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
 356 Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
 357 Messengers (4745)

Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks

359 Dispatchers (4751)
 363 Production coordinators (4752)
 364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
 365 Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
 366 Meter readers (4755)
 368 Weighers, measurers, and checkers (4758)
 369 Samplers (4757)
 373 Expeditors (4758)
 374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)

Adjusters and Investigators

375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
 377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
 378 Bill and account collectors (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

379 General office clerks (463)
 383 Bank tellers (4791)
 384 Proofreaders (4792)
 385 Data-entry keyers (4793)
 386 Statistical clerks (4794)
 387 Teachers' aides (4795)
 389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

403 Launderers and ironers (503)
 404 Cooks, private household (504)
 405 Housekeepers and butlers (505)
 406 Child care workers, private household (508)
 T(407) Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

Protective Service Occupations

Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations

413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Firefighting occupations (5123)
	Police and Detectives
418	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
423	Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424	Correctional institution officers (5133)
	Guards
425	Crossing guards (5142)
426	Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
427	Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
	Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household
	Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
U(435)	Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436	Cooks, except short order (5214)
437	Short-order cooks (5215)
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
V(453)	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
	Personal Service Occupations (continued)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
463	Guides (5255)
464	Ushers (5256)
465	Public transportation attendants (5257)
466	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
467	Welfare service aides (5263)
468	Child care workers, except private household (5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

	Farm Operators and Managers
W(473)	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
	Forestry and Logging Occupations
494	Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
495	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
498	Fishers (583)
499	Hunters and trappers (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

	Mechanics and Repairers
508	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
X(505)	Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
506	Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515	Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
	Mechanics and Repairers Except Supervisors (continued)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)



529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (6161
	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Millwrights (6179)
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
	Construction Trades
	Supervisors, construction occupations
553	Supervisors: brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556	Supervisors: painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
557	Supervisors: plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
558	Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, pt 6462)
566	Carpet installers (pt 6462)
Y(567)	Carpenters (pt 6422)
569	Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
573	Drywall installers (6424)
575	Electricians (pt 6432)
576	11 Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
583	Paperhangers (6443)
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
	Precision Production Occupations
633	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)

	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (pt 6813)
639	Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
653	Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
667	Tailors (pt 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
673	Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856)
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, pt 7752)
	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (pt 693)
696	Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

	Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors
	Machine Operators and Tenders, except Precision
	Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)

- 705 Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
 707 Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
 708 Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators
 (7322, 7324, 7522)
 713 Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326)
 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operator
 (7329, 7529)
 717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
 Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7313, 7342, 7515, 7542)
 723 Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
 Woodworking Machine Operators
 726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
 727 Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
 728 Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
 729 Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
 733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
 Printing Machine Operators
 734 Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)
 735 Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
 736 Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
 737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
 Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
 738 Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
 739 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
 743 Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
 744 Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
 745 Shoe machine operators (7656)
 747 Pressing machine operators (7657)
 748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
 749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
 Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
 753 Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
 754 Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
 755 Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
 756 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
 757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
 (7476, 7666, 7676)
 758 Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
 759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7668)
 Machine Operators, Assorted Materials (continued)
 763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
 764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
 765 Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
 766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
 768 Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
 769 Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)

773 Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
 774 Photographic process machine operators (8863, 6868, 7871)
 777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7879)
 779 Machine operators, not specified

Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations

783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
 785 Assemblers (772, 774)
 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
 794 Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758)
 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759)
 Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
 797 Production testers (783)
 798 Production samplers and weighers (784)
 799 Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

Motor Vehicle Operators

803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
 804) Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213)
 805 Truck drivers, light (8214)
 806 Driver-sales workers (8218)
 808 Bus drivers (8215)
 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
 813 Parking lot attendants (874)
 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles

Rail Transportation Occupations

823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)

Water Transportation Occupations

828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243)
 833 Marine engineers (8244)
 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
 844 Operating engineers (8312)
 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313)

Material Moving Equipment Operators (continued)

848 Hoist and winch operators (8314)
 849 Crane and tower operators (8315)
 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
 858 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

1

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers
863 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
864 Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)
 Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
865 Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
866 Helpers, surveyor (8646)
867 Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869 Construction laborers (871)
873 Production helpers (861, 862)
 Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875 Garbage collectors (8722)
876 Stevedores (8723)
877 Stock handlers and buggers (8724)
878 Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
883 Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
885 Garage and service station related occupations (873)
887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888 Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889 Laborers, except construction (8769)

905 Member of the Armed Forces



APPENDIX A-5

1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION
INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1972 SIC code equivalents 1/)

Census
Code

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

010 (A) Agricultural production, crops (01)
 011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)
 020 Agricultural services, except horticultural (07, except 078)
 021 Horticultural services (078)
 030 Forestry (08)
 031 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

MINING

040 Metal mining (10)
 041 Coal mining (11, 12)
 042 Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
 050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)

060 (B) CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)

MANUFACTURING

Nondurable Goods

Food and kindred products
 100 Meat products (201)
 101 Dairy products (202)
 102 Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
 110 Grain mill products (204)
 111 Bakery products (205)
 112 Sugar and confectionery products (206)
 120 Beverage industries (208)
 121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
 122 Not specified food industries
 130 Tobacco manufactures (21)
 Textile mill products
 132 Knitting mills (225)
 140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
 141 Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
 142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
 150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

1/ See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget,
Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972 and the 1977 Supplement.

Census
Code

MANUFACTURING—Continued

Nondurable goods—Continued

	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171 (C)	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-275)
	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (287)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-304, 306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (307)
	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)

Durable Goods

	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329).
	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361)



Census
Code

MANUFACTURING-Continued

Durable goods-Continued

280	Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3330, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
	Machinery, except electrical
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (357, except 3573)
322	Electronic computing equipment (3573)
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, T.V., and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)
372	Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
382	Not specified professional equipment
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER
PUBLIC UTILITIES

	Transportation
400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC
UTILITIES-Continued

Census
Code

	Transportation (continued)
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411	Warehousing and storage (422)
412	U.S. Postal Service (43)
420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
	Communications
440	Radio and television broadcasting (483)
441	Telephone (wire and radio) (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)
	Utilities and sanitary services
460	Electric light and power (491)
461	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
462	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities

WHOLESALE TRADE

Durable Goods

500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
510	Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522	Not specified electrical and hardware products
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099)

Nondurable Goods

540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm products - raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199)
571	Not specified wholesale trade



Census
Code

RETAIL TRADE

580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (528)
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591 (D)	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601 (E)	Grocery stores (541)
602	Dairy products stores (545)
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
630	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
631	Shoe stores (566)
632	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
640	Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
641 (F)	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5948)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
662	Mail order houses (5961)
670	Vending machine operators (5962)
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel and ice dealers (598)
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999)
691	Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

700 (G)	Banking (60)
701	Savings and loan associations (612)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61, except 612)
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711 (H)	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
730	Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397)
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Business management and consulting services (7392)



Census
Code

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (continued)

740 Computer and data processing services (737)
741 Detective and protective services (7393)
742 Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399)
750 Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754)
751 Automotive repair shops (753)
752 Electrical repair shops (782, 7894)
760 Miscellaneous repair services (783, 784, 7892, 7899)

PERSONAL SERVICES

761 (J) Private households (88)
782 Hotels and motels (701)
770 Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771 Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721)
772 Beauty shops (723)
780 Barber shops (724)
781 Funeral service and crematories (726)
782 Shoe repair shops (725)
790 Dressmaking shops (part 729)
791 Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 726)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

800 Theaters and motion pictures (76, 782)
801 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)
802 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

812 Offices of physicians (801, 803)
820 Offices of dentists (802)
821 Offices of chiropractors (8041)
822 Offices of optometrists (8042)
830 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)
831 (K) Hospitals (808)
832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841 Legal services (81)
842 (L) Elementary and secondary schools (821)
850 (M) Colleges and universities (822)
851 Business, trade, and vocational schools (824)
852 Libraries (823)
860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862 Child day care services (835)
870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (838)
871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)



1000

**Census
Code**

PROFESSIONAL, AND RELATED SERVICES (continued)

880 Religious organizations (886)
 881 Membership organizations (861-865, 869)
 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891)
 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)
 891 Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892)
 892 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

900 Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
 901 General government, n.e.c. (919)
 910 Justice, public order, and safety (92)
 921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
 922 Administration of human resources programs (94)
 930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
 931 Administration of economic programs (96)
 932 National security and international affairs (97)
 991 Member of the Armed Forces



CONTROL CARD

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Control card header section including fields for NAME, ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, and various identification numbers like SIPP-4001 and CONTROL NUMBER.

CONTROL CARD SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Section 1: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 2: HOUSEHOLD INCOME. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 3: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 4: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 5: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 6: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 7: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 8: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 9: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 10: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 11: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 12: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 13: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 14: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 15: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 16: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 17: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 18: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.

Section 19: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP. Includes fields for HOUSEHOLD TYPE, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, SEX, RACE, and EDUCATION.







LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY

Section 1 -- LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY

(SHOW FLASHCARD J)

1. During the 4-month period outlined on this calendar, that is, from 14 months ago thru (last month), did ... have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days?
 Mark "Yes" for active duty in the Armed Forces, any temporary or part-time work, and work without pay in a family business or farm.

FORM ?

1000

- 1 Yes - Mark "Worked" (code 170) on ISS and SKIP to 4
 2 No

2a. Even though ... did not have a job during this period, did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job?

1002

- 1 Yes
 2 No - SKIP to 3a

b. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?

1004

x ALL

Mark (X) all that apply.

1006

1

1018

7

1030

13

1008

2

1020

8

1032

14

1010

3

1022

9

1034

15

1012

4

1024

10

1036

16

1014

5

1026

11

1038

17

1016

6

1028

12

1040

18

c. Could ... have taken a job during any of those weeks if one had been offered?

1042

- 1 Yes - SKIP to Check Item R1
 2 No

d. What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks?

1044

Mark (X) only one.

- 1 Already had a job
 2 Temporary illness
 3 School
 4 Other - Specify _____

CHECK ITEM R1

Refer to item 2b. Is the "ALL" box marked in 2b?

1046

- 1 Yes - SKIP to 9a, page 4
 2 No - SKIP to 3b

3a. Were there any weeks in the 4-month period when ... wanted a job?

1048

- 1 Yes - SKIP to 3c
 2 No - SKIP to Check Item R6, page 4

b. I have recorded that there were weeks that ... did not work or look for work. Did ... want a job in those weeks?

1050

- 1 Yes
 2 No - SKIP to 9a, page 4

c. Could ... have taken a job in those weeks if one had been offered?

1052

- 1 Yes
 2 No - SKIP to 9a, page 4

d. During the weeks that ... wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason ... was not looking?

1054

Mark (X) only one.

- 1 Believes no work available in line of work or area
 2 Couldn't find any work
 3 Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience
 4 Employers think too young or too old
 5 Other personal handicap in finding job
 6 Can't arrange child care
 7 Family responsibilities
 8 In school or other training
 9 Ill health, physical disability
 10 Other - Specify _____
 11 DK

SKIP to 9a, page 4

4. Did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, during EACH of the weeks in this period?
 Note that the person did not have to mark each week.

1056

- 1 Yes
 2 No - SKIP to 8a

5a. Was ... absent without pay from ...'s job or business for any FULL weeks during the 4-month period?

1058

- 1 Yes
 2 No - SKIP to 8a, page 4

b. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was ... absent without pay?

1060

x ALL

Mark (X) all that apply.

1062

1

1074

7

1086

13

1064

2

1076

8

1088

14

1066

3

1078

9

1090

15

1068

4

1080

10

1092

16

1070

5

1082

11

1094

17

1072

6

1084

12

1096

18

c. What was the main reason ... was absent from ...'s job or business during those weeks?

1098

Mark (X) only one.

- 1 On layoff
 2 Own illness
 3 On vacation
 4 Bad weather
 5 Labor dispute
 6 New job to begin within 30 days
 7 Other - Specify _____

SKIP to 8a, page 4



Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)	
<p>7h. During the weeks that ... wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason ... was not looking?</p> <p>Mark (X) only one.</p>	<p>1237</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Believes no work available in line of work or area</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other personal handicap in finding job</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>8a. In the weeks that ... worked during the 4-month period, how many hours did ... usually work per week?</p>	<p>1238</p> <p>_____ Hours per week</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None } SKIP to Check Item R4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> DK }</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R4 Refer to Item 8a. Did ... usually work 35 or more hours per week?</p>	<p>1232</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Bc</p>
<p>8b. Did ... work fewer than 35 hours in any of the weeks that ... worked during this period? Exclude time off WITH PAY because of holidays, vacation, days off or sickness.</p>	<p>1234</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R4</p>
<p>c. In how many weeks did ... work fewer than 35 hours during this 4-month period?</p>	<p>1235</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p>_____ Weeks</p>
<p>d. What was the main reason ... worked fewer than 35 hours in those weeks?</p> <p>Mark (X) only one.</p>	<p>1236</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Could not find a full-time job</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to work part-time</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Health condition or disability</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or material shortage</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R5 Refer to Item 5a, page 2. The response to Item 5a is:</p>	<p>1239</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes to Blank1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R5</p>
<p>9a. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any State unemployment compensation payments?</p>	<p>1240</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "5" on ISS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R5</p>
<p>b. During this period, did ... also receive any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?</p>	<p>1241</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "6" on ISS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R6 Is "Worked" marked on the 155?</p>	<p>1242</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R5</p>
<p>10. During this 4-month period did ... receive any money from worker's compensation for any kind of job-related illness or injury?</p>	<p>1243</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "10" on ISS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R7 Was an interview obtained for ... last reference period?</p>	<p>1245</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R1, page 8</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R8 Are any income types listed in the Income Roster?</p>	<p>1246</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 12e</p>
NOTES	

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)

11a. According to the information we obtained last time, ... had received (Read income types in 11b, column (2) during 9 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly? Ask 11c

1251 1 Yes
 2 No — Resolve problems and make appropriate entries in 11b, column (5)

b. INCOME ROSTER

Line No. (1)	Income type (2)	Income code (3)	This reference period (4)		Should not have been listed (5)	Was not listed; should have been (6)
			1254	1255		
1		1252	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark ISS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	1256	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
2		1258	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark ISS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	1259	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
3		1260	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark ISS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	1263	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
4		1264	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark ISS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	1267	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
5		1268	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark ISS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	1271	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
6		1272	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark ISS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	1275	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
7		1276	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark ISS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	1279	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
8		1280	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark ISS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	1283	<input type="checkbox"/> 2

c. During the past 4 months, that is ... and ... did ... get income from (Read income types in 11b, column (2))?

MARK (X) APPROPRIATE BOX IN ITEM 11b, COLUMN (4) FOR EACH INCOME TYPE LISTED.

12a. During this 4-month period, did ... get any income from the Federal Government (that we haven't talked about)?

1294 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to 12a

b. What was it called?

Anything else?

Mark (X) all that apply.

- 1286 Social Security — Mark "1" on ISS
- 1288 Federal Supplemental Security Income (Federal SSI) — Mark "5" on ISS
- 1290 A serviceman's or widow's pension from the Veterans Administration (VA) — Mark "0" on ISS
- 1292 Anything else — Mark appropriate code on ISS and specify

13a. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income (that we haven't talked about)?

1296 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to Check item R5

b. What was the source of this income?

Anything else?

Mark (X) all that apply.

- 1298 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "7" on ISS
- 1300 Black Lung payments — Mark "8" on ISS
- 1302 Worker's Compensation — Mark "10" on ISS
- 1304 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own — Mark "13" on ISS
- 1306 Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS
- 1308 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS
- 1310 U.S. Military retirement pay (include payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS
- 1312 National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement — Mark "33" on ISS
- 1314 State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS
- 1316 Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS
- 1318 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities — Mark "36" on ISS
- 1320 Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income sources list. If income type is not listed or DK, enter code "38" — Mark ISS.

CHECK ITEM R5

Is "Medicare" marked for ... on item 42?

1322 1 Yes — Mark "172" on ISS and SKIP to Check item R23, page B
 2 No

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIENCY (Continued)			
CHECK ITEM P10	Is "Disabled" marked for ... on co item 47?	1328	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "171" on ISS and SKIP to 23a, page 8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM P11	Is ... 65 years of age or over?	1329	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 23a, page 8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item P23, page 8
CHECK ITEM P12	Refer to Control Card item 32a. Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces. "Yes" marked in co item 32a)	1330	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item P12
14a.	How long did ... serve on active duty in the Armed Forces?	1332	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 6 months 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 to 23 months 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 to 18 years 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 or more years x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b.	Does ... have a service connected disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service?	1334	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 14a
c.	What is ...'s VA percent disability rating? Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100%)	1336	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0% x2 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rel. x4 <input type="checkbox"/> No rating
d.	During this 4-month period did ... receive pension or compensation payments from the Veterans Administration? (Exclude regular military retirement pay, insurance proceeds, and GI Bill benefits.)	1338	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "8" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM P13	Is ... 18 years of age or over?	1340	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 16a
15a.	During this 4-month period, did ... receive any Social Security payments?	1342	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "11" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item P14
CHECK ITEM P14	Is ... 65 years of age or over?	1344	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 16a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
15b.	What is the reason ... is getting Social Security, is it because ... is (Read categories) — Mark (X) only one.	1346	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disabled? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widow(ed) or surviving child? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or dependent child? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other reason } SKIP to 16a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
c.	Sometimes people get Social Security for more than one reason. Is there another reason ... receives Social Security?	1348	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disabled 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed or surviving child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or dependent child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> No other reason x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 16a
CHECK ITEM P15	Refer to Control Card item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	1350	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 16a
15d.	During the 4-month period did ... receive any Social Security payments especially for ...'s children (under 18)?	1352	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "11" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
16a.	During this 4-month period did ... receive any SSI (Supplemental Security Income) payments from the U.S. Government?	1354	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "3" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item P15
b.	Did ... also receive a SEPARATE SSI payment from the State or local welfare office during these months?	1356	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "4" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM P16	Is ... 40 years of age or over?	1358	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 16e
17a.	Has ... ever retired from a job or business? (Include retirement from the military.)	1360	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item P16
b.	During the 4-month period did ... receive any retirement income other than Social Security?	1362	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 17d
NOTES			



Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

<p>17c. What kind of retirement income? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>1364 1 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS 1366 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS 1368 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS 1370 4 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS 1372 5 <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement — Mark "33" on ISS 1374 6 <input type="checkbox"/> State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS 1376 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS 1378 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS. 1380 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>d. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any regular income from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities?</p>	<p>1382 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "36" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM 26a Is ... 70 years of age or over?</p>	<p>1384 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item R17 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>18a. Does ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work ... can do?</p>	<p>1386 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "17" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R17</p>
<p>b. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any income because of ...'s health condition or disability? (Other than Social Security, SSI, or VA?)</p>	<p>1388 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item R17</p>
<p>c. What kind of income? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>1390 1 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS 1392 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Back Log payments — Mark "9" on ISS 1394 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Worker's Compensation — Mark "10" on ISS 1396 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own — Mark "13" on ISS 1398 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS 1400 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS 1402 7 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS 1404 8 <input type="checkbox"/> State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS 1406 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS 1410 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS. 1412 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>CHECK ITEM 26b Refer to Control Card Item 26a What is ...'s marital status?</p>	<p>1414 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Married — SKIP to 20 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed — SKIP to 22a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Separated 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Never married — SKIP to Check Item R18</p>
<p>19. Did ... receive any alimony (or support payments other than child support) during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>1416 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "29" on ISS and SKIP to Check Item R18 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item R18 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>20. (People who have been widowed or divorced sometimes receive income because of their former marriage.) Has ... ever been widowed or divorced?</p>	<p>1418 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed — SKIP to 22a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both widowed and divorced 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R21</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM 27 Refer to Control Card Item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?</p>	<p>1420 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R19</p>
<p>21. Did ... receive any child support payments during this 4-month period? (Exclude child support paid through the welfare office.)</p>	<p>1422 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "25" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>



Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

CHECK ITEM R19	Is "Both widowed and divorced" box marked in 20?	1429	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R21
22a.	During this 4-month period, did ... receive any pensions or annuities as a widow(er) (other than Social Security)?	1428	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to Check Item R21 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b.	What kind of income was this? Was there anything else? (SHOW FLASHCARD K) Mark (X) all that apply.	1428	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Veterans Compensation or pension — Mark "8" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Black Lung payments — Mark "9" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 6 U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 7 National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement — Mark "33" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 8 State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities — Mark "36" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Payments from estate or trust — Mark "37" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Other or DK — Specify and enter code from Income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS
CHECK ITEM R20	Is "Veterans Compensation or pens on" marked in 22a?	1434	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R21
22c.	Did ...'s late spouse die while in the service or from a service-related injury?	1436	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, in the service <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, from service-related injury <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No
CHECK ITEM R21	Is ... 65 years of age or over?	1458	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — SKIP to 23s <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CHECK ITEM R22	Refer to Item 18a. Is ... disabled?	1460	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No — SKIP to Check Item R23
23a.	Medicare is a health insurance program for disabled persons and persons 65 or over. People covered by Medicare have a card that looks like this (SHOW FLASHCARD L). Was ... covered by Medicare?	1462	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark "172" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No } SKIP to Check Item R23 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 DK
b.	May I see ...'s Medicare card to record the claim number and type of coverage?	1464	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Hospital only (Type A) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Medical only (Type B) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Both hospital and medical (Types A and B) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Card not available — ASK 25c </div>
c.	(This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call later would you be able to provide me with ...'s Medicare number?	1470	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes Mark Reminder Card, item 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
d.	Medicare has an optional feature which costs extra and helps pay for doctor bills. Does ...'s Medicare help pay for doctor bills?	1472	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 DK
CHECK ITEM R25	Refer to Control Card item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	1474	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — SKIP to Check Item R25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CHECK ITEM R26	Is ... 18 years of age or over?	1475	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No SKIP to 27a
CHECK ITEM R25	Is ISS code "27" (Food stamps) listed in the Income Roster (Item 11b, page 5)?	1478	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — SKIP to Check Item R25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
24.	Was ... authorized to receive food stamps at any time during the 4-month period? (An authorized person is one whose name appears on the authorization card.)	1480	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes — Mark "27" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

CHECK ITEM P267 Interview status of ...'s spouse. **1482**

1 No spouse in household
 2 Interview for spouse not yet conducted
 3 Interview for spouse already conducted
 SKIP to Check item P27

25a. (Other than what we have already mentioned) During the 4-month period, did ... receive any (other) welfare (such as AFDC, WIC, or General Assistance) (for ... or ...'s children)? (Exclude energy assistance.) **1484**

1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to Check item P27

b. What kind of welfare did ... receive? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.

1486 AFDC – Mark "20" on ISS
1488 General Assistance or General Relief – Mark "21" on ISS
1492 Indian, Cuban or Refugee Assistance – Mark "22" on ISS
1493 Foster Child Care – Mark "23" on ISS
1494 WIC – Mark "25" on ISS
1498 Other or DK – Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK", enter code "24" – Mark ISS

CHECK ITEM P268 Is "Medicaid" marked for ... on CC item 47? **1500**

1 Yes – SKIP to 26b
 2 No

(Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.)
26a. During the 4-month period was ... covered by (Use local name for Medicaid, or another public assistance program that pays for medical care)? **1502**

1 Yes – Mark "173" on ISS – SKIP to Check item P28
 2 No

(Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.)
b. According to our last visit ... was covered by (Use local name for Medicaid). Was ... covered by it at any time during the 4-month period? **1504**

1 Yes – Mark "173" on ISS
 2 No

CHECK ITEM P269 Refer to Control Card item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in the household? **1508**

1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to Check item P29

26c. Were any of ...'s children (under 18) covered by (Use local name for Medicaid)? **1506**

1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to Check item P29

d. Which children were covered? **1510**

1 All children
 OR

Child No.	Name
1512	
1514	
1518	
1519	
1520	

CHECK ITEM P270 Were ... or ...'s children (under 18) covered by Medicaid? **1521**

1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to 27a

26e. Was (... (and) ...'s children) covered during the entire 4-month period? **1526**

1 Yes – SKIP to 27a
 2 No

f. In which months was (... (and) ...'s children) covered? Mark (X) all that apply. **1528**

1530 1 Last month
1532 2 2 months ago
1533 3 3 months ago
1534 4 4 months ago

NOTES



Section 1 -- LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)

<p>27a. During the 4-month period, did ... have group or individual health insurance in ...'s own name? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.)</p>	<p>1536 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- SKIP to 27c <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p><i>ASK OR VERIFY --</i></p> <p>b. Was ... covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name?</p>	<p>1537 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to Check item R30 <input type="checkbox"/> No }</p>																					
<p>c. Did ... have a health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period?</p>	<p>1538 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- SKIP to 27e <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>d. In which months did ... have a plan? <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i></p>	<p>1540 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month 1542 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago 1544 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago 1546 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago</p>																					
<p>e. Did ... have a health plan provided through an employer or union (or through a former employer or a pension plan)?</p>	<p>1548 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to 27g</p>																					
<p>f. Did the employer or union (former employer or pension plan) pay for part or all of the cost of this plan?</p>	<p>1550 <input type="checkbox"/> All <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</p>																					
<p>g. Was this an individual plan or a family plan?</p>	<p>1552 <input type="checkbox"/> Individual -- SKIP to Check item R30 <input type="checkbox"/> Family</p>																					
<p>h. Did ...'s health plan cover all the persons living here?</p>	<p>1554 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- SKIP to Check item R32 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>i. Other than ..., which persons in this household were covered by ...'s plan?</p>	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:60%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:30%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1556</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1558</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1560</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1562</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1564</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1566</td> <td colspan="2"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Person No.	Name	1556	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1558	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1560	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1562	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1564	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1566	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None	
	Person No.	Name																				
1556	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1558	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1560	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1562	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1564	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1566	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None																					
<p>CHECK ITEM R30 Refer to Control Card item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?</p>	<p>1568 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to Check item R32</p>																					
<p>CHECK ITEM R31 Have each of these children already been identified as members of a family health insurance plan?</p>	<p>1570 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 27k <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK }</p>																					
<p>27j. I have recorded that all of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan -- is that correct?</p>	<p>1572 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- SKIP to Check item R32 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>k. Were any of (Which of) ...'s children (were) covered by a health insurance plan? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.)</p>	<p>1574 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All children</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:60%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width:30%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1576</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1578</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1580</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1582</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1584</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1586</td> <td colspan="2"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Person No.	Name	1576	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1578	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1580	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1582	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1584	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1586	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None	
	Person No.	Name																				
1576	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1578	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1580	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1582	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1584	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
1586	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None																					
<p>CHECK ITEM R32 Are any assets listed in the Asset Roster?</p>	<p>1588 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to 20a</p>																					

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)

28a. According to the information we obtained last time, ... had (Read asset types in 28b, column (2)) during (9 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly?

1689

- 1 Yes
 2 No — Resolve problems and make appropriate entries in 28b, column (5)

ASK 28c

b. ASSET ROSTER

Line No	Asset type (2)	Asset code (3)	This reference period		Previous reference period (5)	
			1	2	1	2
1		1586	1587	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1593	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>
2		1594	1595	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1597	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>
3		1598	1600	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1621	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>
4		1602	1603	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1621	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>
5		1606	1608	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1621	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>
6		1610	1612	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1614	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>
7		1614	1616	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1617	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>
8		1618	1620	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1621	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>

c. During the past 4 months, that is ... and ... did ... still own (have) (Read assets in 28b, column (2))?

MARK (X) APPROPRIATE BOX IN ITEM 28b, COLUMN (4) FOR EACH ASSET TYPE LISTED.

29a. (In addition to the assets we have already mentioned) During the 4-month period did ... have any (other) kinds of assets which earn interest or bring in money, such as the ones shown on this card? (SHOW FLASHCARD N.)

1622

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 OK } SKIP to Check Item R37
 x2 Ref }

b. Which kinds of these assets did ... own? Any others? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts)

1624

- 1 Regular or passbook savings accounts — Mark "100" on ISS
 2 Money market deposit accounts — Mark "101" on ISS
 3 Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates — Mark "102" on ISS
 4 NOW, Super NOW, or other interest-bearing checking accounts — Mark "103" on ISS
 5 Money market funds — Mark "104" on ISS
 6 U. S. Government securities — Mark "105" on ISS
 7 Municipal or corporate bonds — Mark "106" on ISS
 8 Mortgages — Mark "109" on ISS
 9 U. S. Savings Bonds (E, EE) — Mark "174" on ISS
 10 Other interest earning assets — Mark "107" on ISS and specify)
 11 Stocks or mutual fund shares — Mark "110" on ISS
 12 Rental property — Mark "120" on ISS
 13 Royalties — Mark "140" on ISS
 14 Other financial investments — Mark "150" on ISS and specify)

CHECK INTEREST

Is ... 17 to 49 years of age?

1636

- 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to Check Item R36

NOTES

Section 1 - LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

<p>30a. During the past 4 months did ... attend school beyond the high school level including a college, university, or other school?</p>	<p>1659 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item R36</p>
<p>b. Were any of ...'s educational expenses during the past 4 months paid for by the GI Bill, a Pell (BEOG) Grant, a Guaranteed or National Direct Student Loan, or any other type of scholarship or grant?</p>	<p>1660 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 33</p>
<p>c. What kind of educational assistance did ... receive? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>1662 <input type="checkbox"/> GI/VEAP Benefits - Mark "40" on the ISS 1664 <input type="checkbox"/> Pell Grant (BEOG) 1660 <input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) 1668 <input type="checkbox"/> Other VA Educational Assistance Programs 1670 <input type="checkbox"/> Other scholarship, fellowship, or grant 1677 <input type="checkbox"/> Employer assistance 1674 <input type="checkbox"/> JTFA/DETA training allowance 1678 <input type="checkbox"/> Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) 1678 <input type="checkbox"/> National Direct Student Loan (NSL)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} Mark "175" on ISS</p>
<p>31a. What kind of term system does ...'s school use - semester, trimester, quarter, or something else?</p>	<p>1680 <input type="checkbox"/> Semester <input type="checkbox"/> Trimester <input type="checkbox"/> Quarter <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>b. How much was ...'s total tuition and fees for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)? (Include all tuition and fees, even if paid completely or in part by the family, a scholarship or a loan.)</p>	<p>1682 \$ _____ .00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R34 Is "Pell Grant (BEOG)" marked in Item 30c?</p>	<p>1664 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item R35</p>
<p>31c. What was the total amount of ...'s Pell Grant (BEOG) for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)?</p>	<p>1686 \$ _____ .00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R35 Is box 3, 4, 5 or 6 marked in 30c?</p>	<p>1688 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 33</p>
<p>32. What was the total amount of ...'s (Round appropriate types of educational assistance) for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)?</p>	<p>1690 \$ _____ .00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>33. Did ... participate in the Federally funded work-study program at school at any time during the past 4 months?</p>	<p>1692 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R36 Refer to Control Card, Item 26a. What is ...'s marital status?</p>	<p>1694 <input type="checkbox"/> Married, spouse absent <input type="checkbox"/> Other - SKIP to Check Item R37</p>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY - 34. Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces?</p>	<p>1695 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R37 Are any income types, assets, "wages" or "other educational assistance" marked on the ISS?</p>	<p>1698 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36a</p>
<p>35a. You said that during the 4-month period ... received income from - (Mention working or other educational assistance if appropriate and read income sources and assets from the ISS). Is that correct?</p>	<p>1700 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Probe and resolve (Make corrections to ISS if necessary).</p>
<p>b. Did ... receive income from any other source such as financial help from someone outside the household, support payments, payments from the government or anything else?</p>	<p>1702 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 36b <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E7</p>
<p>36a. I have not recorded any sources of income for ... during the 4-month period. Did ... receive income from some source we have not covered, such as financial help from someone outside the household, support payments, payments from the government or anything else?</p>	<p>1704 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>b. What kind of income did ... receive? Anything else?</p>	<p>Enter codes from income source list and mark ISS. 1706 _____ 1708 _____ 1710 _____</p>



Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

**CHECK
ITEMS**

Is "Worked" marked on the ISS?

1712

- 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to First ISS Code marked on Check Item P1, page 46

1a. You said ... worked during the 4-month period. Was ... working for an employer or was ... self-employed?
 (Include unpaid worker in family business or farm as working for an employer.)

1714

- 1 Worked for employer only
 2 Self-employed only – SKIP to Statement B, page 18
 3 Both worked for employer and self-employed

b. How many different employers did ... work for during this 4-month period?

1716

- 1 1 employer
 2 2 employers
 3 3 or more employers

**CHECK
ITEMS**

Is "Both worked for employer and self-employed" marked in 1a?

1718

- 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to 2a

STATEMENT A

... worked for an employer and was also self-employed. The first questions will be about ...'s work for an employer.

NOTES



Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)	
Part A1 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1	
2a. What is the name of the employer for whom ... worked during this 4-month period? <i>(If ... worked for more than one employer, enter the employer for whom ... worked the most hours during the 4-month period or the most recent employer.)</i>	PGM 8 Employer Name 2000
CHECK ITEMS Enter employer ID number from cc-item 42, or if a new employer, enter next available number	PGM 8 Employer ID No. 2002
2b. What kind of business or industry was (Name of company or business)? For example: TY and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.	PGM 8 2004
c. ASK OR VERIFY – Is it mainly –	PGM 8 2000 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?
d. What kind of work was ... doing on this job? For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer	PGM 8 2000
e. What were ...'s main activities or duties? For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.	PGM 8 2000
f. ASK OR VERIFY – Was ... an employee of –	PGM 8 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> A private company or individual? <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)? <input type="checkbox"/> State government? <input type="checkbox"/> Local government? <input type="checkbox"/> Armed Forces? <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid in family business or farm? – SKIP to Check Item E5
3a. ASK OR VERIFY – Was ... employed by (Name of employer) during the entire 4-month period?	PGM 7 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. When was ... employed by (Name of employer) during this 4-month period?	FROM 2018 Month 2018 Day TO 2020 Month 2022 Day
4. ASK OR VERIFY – How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job?	2024 Hours <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> DK
5. Was ... paid by the hour on this job?	2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No SKIP to 7
6. What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of (Round last month or "to" date in item 3a)?	2026 \$ <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to Check Item E5
7. During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job?	2030 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week <input type="checkbox"/> Once each 2 weeks <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a month <input type="checkbox"/> Some other way – Specify



Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A1 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 (Continued)

8. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT

The next question is about the pay . . . received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions.

What was the total amount of pay that . . . received BEFORE deductions on this job in (Read each month)?

FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES – (Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)

NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 weeks.

INTERVIEWER USE ONLY

LAST MONTH

2032 \$.00

x5 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

\$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
Total \$ _____ .00



3 MONTHS AGO

2034 \$.00

x2 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

\$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
Total \$ _____ .00

5 MONTHS AGO

2030 \$.00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

\$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
Total \$ _____ .00

4 MONTHS AGO

2038 \$.00

x5 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

\$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
Total \$ _____ .00

CHECK ITEM 5A

Is "DK" marked in all parts of 8?

2040 Yes
 No – SKIP to Check item E5

9. (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay . . . received in each of these months?

2042 Yes Mark Reminder Card, Item 3a
 No

CHECK ITEM 5B

Number of employers in Item 1b?

2044 1 employer – SKIP to Check item E8, page 17
 2 or more employers



Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)																									
Part A2 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2																									
10a. What is the name of the other employer for whom ... worked during this 4-month period? <i>(If ... worked for more than one employer, enter the employer for whom ... worked the second most hours during the 4-month period.)</i>	PGM 8 Employer Name 2100 _____ _____ _____																								
CHECK ITEM 8 Enter employer ID number from ac item 42, or if a new employer, enter next available ID number →	PGM 8 Employer ID No. 2102 _____ _____																								
10b. What kind of business or industry was (Name of company or business)? For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.	PGM 8 2104 _____ _____ _____																								
c. ASK OR VERIFY – Is it mainly –	PGM 8 2108 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business? 																								
d. What kind of work was ... doing on this job? For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer	PGM 8 2108 _____ _____ _____																								
e. What were ...'s main activities or duties? For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.	PGM 8 2110 _____ _____ _____																								
f. ASK OR VERIFY – Was ... an employee of –	PGM 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A private company or individual? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> State government? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed Forces? 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid in family business or farm? – SKIP to Check item E8 																								
11a. ASK OR VERIFY – Was ... employed by (Name of employer) during the entire 4-month period?	PGM 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 12 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 																								
b. When was ... employed by (Name of employer) during this 4-month period?	PGM 7 <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">FROM</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2116</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>Month</td> <td>2118</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>Day</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">TO</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2120</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>Month</td> <td>2122</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>Day</td> </tr> </table>		FROM					2116	<input type="text"/>	Month	2118	<input type="text"/>	Day		TO					2120	<input type="text"/>	Month	2122	<input type="text"/>	Day
	FROM																								
2116	<input type="text"/>	Month	2118	<input type="text"/>	Day																				
	TO																								
2120	<input type="text"/>	Month	2122	<input type="text"/>	Day																				
12. ASK OR VERIFY – How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job?	PGM 7 <input type="text"/> Hours 2124 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK 																								
13. Was ... paid by the hour on this job?	PGM 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 15 																								
14. What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of (Read last month or "to" date in item 11b)?	PGM 7 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 2126 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to Check item E8 																								
15. During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job?	PGM 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once each 2 weeks 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a month 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other way – Specify _____ 																								



Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A2 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2 (Continued)

16. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT

The next question is about the pay . . . received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions.

What was the total amount of pay that . . . received BEFORE deductions on this job in (Read each month)?

FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES – (Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)

NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 weeks.



LAST MONTH

2132 \$.00

- x0 None
- x1 DK
- x2 Ref.

INTERVIEWER USE ONLY

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

Total \$ _____ .00

2 MONTHS AGO

2134 \$.00

- x0 None
- x1 DK
- x2 Ref.

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

Total \$ _____ .00

3 MONTHS AGO

2138 \$.00

- x0 None
- x1 DK
- x2 Ref.

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

Total \$ _____ .00

4 MONTHS AGO

2136 \$.00

- x0 None
- x1 DK
- x2 Ref.

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00

Total \$ _____ .00

CHECK ITEMS

Is "DK" marked in all parts of 16?

2140 Yes
 No – SKIP to Check Item E5

17. (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay . . . received in each of these months?)

2142 Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 3B
 No

CHECK ITEMS

Is "Both worked for employer and self-employed" marked in 1a, page 13.

2144 Yes – Read Statement B
 No – SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)									
Part 81 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1									
STATEMENT B: You said ... was (also) self-employed during this 4-month period.									
1a. What was the name of ...'s business/professional practice/firm?	PGM 8 Business name 2202 _____ _____ _____								
CHECK ITEMS: Enter Business ID number from CC item 43, or if a new business enter the next available ID number →	PGM 8 Business ID No. 2203 _____								
1b. What kind of business was this?	PGM 8 2204 _____								
ASK OR VERIFY — c. Is it mainly —	PGM 8 2205 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2206 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 2207 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 2208 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?								
d. What kind of work was ... doing?	PGM 8 2209 _____								
e. What were ...'s most important activities or duties?	PGM 8 2210 _____ _____								
ASK OR VERIFY — f. How many hours per week did ... usually work at this business?	PGM 7 2212 _____ Hours x2 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK								
2. Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months? Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses	2214 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2215 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 10 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK								
CHECK ITEMS: Have questions 3 — 5b already been answered for this business by another household member?	2216 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 6a 2217 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
3. What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include Enter 999 if 1,000 or more employees.	2218 _____ Employees x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK								
4a. Was ...'s business incorporated?	2220 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 5a 2221 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
b. Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership?	2222 <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship — SKIP to 6a 2223 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership								
5a. Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business?	2224 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2225 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 6a								
b. Which members?	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Person No.</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2226</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2227</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2228</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Person No.	Name	2226	_____	2227	_____	2228	_____
Person No.	Name								
2226	_____								
2227	_____								
2228	_____								
6a. Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period?	2229 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2230 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
b. Did ... receive any [other] income from the business during this 4-month period?	2231 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2232 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
CHECK ITEMS: Is "Yes" marked in either item 6a or 6b?	2233 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2234 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check item \$5								



Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)																																									
Part B1 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 (Continued)																																									
<p>7. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.</p> <p>The next question is about the income . . . received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.</p> <p>What was the total amount of income that . . . received from this business in (Read each month)?</p>	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">INTERVIEWER USE ONLY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">LAST MONTH</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2238 \$.00</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">TOTAL</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">-----</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 MONTHS AGO</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2240 \$.00</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">TOTAL</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">-----</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3 MONTHS AGO</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2242 \$.00</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">TOTAL</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">-----</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4 MONTHS AGO</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2244 \$.00</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">TOTAL</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	INTERVIEWER USE ONLY		LAST MONTH	\$.00	2238 \$.00	\$.00	x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$.00	TOTAL	\$.00	-----		1 MONTHS AGO	\$.00	2240 \$.00	\$.00	x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$.00	TOTAL	\$.00	-----		3 MONTHS AGO	\$.00	2242 \$.00	\$.00	x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$.00	TOTAL	\$.00	-----		4 MONTHS AGO	\$.00	2244 \$.00	\$.00	x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$.00	TOTAL	\$.00
INTERVIEWER USE ONLY																																									
LAST MONTH	\$.00																																								
2238 \$.00	\$.00																																								
x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$.00																																								
TOTAL	\$.00																																								

1 MONTHS AGO	\$.00																																								
2240 \$.00	\$.00																																								
x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$.00																																								
TOTAL	\$.00																																								

3 MONTHS AGO	\$.00																																								
2242 \$.00	\$.00																																								
x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$.00																																								
TOTAL	\$.00																																								

4 MONTHS AGO	\$.00																																								
2244 \$.00	\$.00																																								
x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	\$.00																																								
TOTAL	\$.00																																								
<p>CHECK ITEMS 2245 Is "DK" marked in all parts of 7?</p>	<p>2245 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item 56</p>																																								
<p>8. (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of income . . . received in each of these months?</p>	<p>2248 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark Reminder Card, item 4a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																																								
<p>CHECK ITEMS 2250 Refer to item 4a, page 18. Is this business incorporated?</p>	<p>2250 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 11 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																																								
<p>CHECK ITEMS 2252 Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member?</p>	<p>2252 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 11 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																																								
<p>9a. We would also appreciate an estimate of the net profit (or loss), that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this 4-month period. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>2254 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 11</p>																																								
<p>b. What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>2256 \$.00 2258 x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Loss in amount box — If "Broke even," mark \$1 in box } SKIP to 11</p>																																								
<p>10. About how much did . . . earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>2260 \$.00 x0 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>																																								
<p>11. Was . . . self-employed in any other business (professional practice/farm) during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>2262 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to first ISS Code or Check item P.1, page 45</p>																																								

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)									
Part B2 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2									
12a. What was the name of ...'s other business/professional practice/farm?	PGM 8 Business name 2300 _____ _____ _____								
CHECK ITEM 57. Enter business ID number from column 43, or if a new business, enter the next available ID number:	PGM 8 Business ID No. 2302 _____ PGM 8 2304 _____								
12b. What kind of business was this?	PGM 8 2306 _____ PGM 8 2308 _____								
ASK OR VERIFY – c. Is it mainly –	PGM 8 2306 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?								
d. What kind of work was ... doing?	PGM 8 2308 _____								
e. What were ...'s most important activities or duties?	PGM 8 2310 _____ _____ _____								
f. How many hours per week did ... usually work at this business?	PGM 7 2312 _____ Hours x1 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK								
13. Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months? <i>Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses.</i>	2314 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK								
CHECK ITEMS. Have questions 14 – 16h already been answered for this business by another household member?	2316 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
14. What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include ... <i>Enter 999 if 1,000 or more employees</i>	2318 _____ Employees x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK								
15a. Was ...'s business incorporated?	2320 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 15b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
b. Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership?	2322 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership								
16a. Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business?	2324 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 17a								
b. Which members?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Person No</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2326 _____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2328 _____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2330 _____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Person No	Name	2326 _____	_____	2328 _____	_____	2330 _____	_____
Person No	Name								
2326 _____	_____								
2328 _____	_____								
2330 _____	_____								
17a. Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period?	2332 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
b. Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period?	2334 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
CHECK ITEMS. Is "Yes" marked in either item 17a or 17b?	2336 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item 51!								

Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part B2 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2 (Continued)

18. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.

The next question is about the income ... received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.

What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business in (Read each month)?



LAST MONTH

2336 \$.00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

2 MONTHS AGO

2337 \$.00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

3 MONTHS AGO

2338 \$.00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

4 MONTHS AGO

2339 \$.00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

INTERVIEWER USE ONLY

\$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 TOTAL \$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 TOTAL \$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 TOTAL \$ _____ .00

\$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 \$ _____ .00
 TOTAL \$ _____ .00

CHECK ITEM 512

Is "DK" marked in all items of 18?

2346 Yes
 No — SKIP to Check Item 517

19. (Information about how much ... received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) If we were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months?

2349 Yes — Mark Reminder Card, Item 46
 No

CHECK ITEM 513

Refer to Item 15a, page 20.
 Is this business incorporated?

2350 Yes — SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 46
 No

CHECK ITEM 514

Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member?

2351 Yes — SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 46
 No

20a. We would also appreciate an estimate of the net profit (or loss), that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this 4-month period. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period?

2354 Yes
 No — SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item from P1, page 46

b. What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period?

2355 \$.00
 2356 Loss in amount box — If "Broke even," mark \$1 in box. } SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

21. About how much did ... earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period?

2360 \$.00
 x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref. } SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45



Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1–56)

	Income code	Name of income type
1. You said ... received (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period. <input type="text" value="3003"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
CHECK ITEM A2 Mark (X) income type code. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ISS code 25 (WCI) – SKIP to 14, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 ISS code 27 (Food Stamp) – SKIP to 13a, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other ISS codes – SKIP to Check Item A4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	
CHECK ITEM A2 Refer to item 27. Is ... a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to Check Item A2	
2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for the children?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to Check Item A3	
3. Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 10a	
CHECK ITEM A2 Is ... married?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 5a	
4. Did ... receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with ...'s spouse?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 5a	
CHECK ITEM A2 Has information about the amount received by ... from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check item P1, page 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No	

5a. Did ... receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)? NOTE -- Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.	5b. How much did ... receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.				
Last month	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK</td> <td style="width: 50%;"><input type="text" value="3018"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK	<input type="text" value="3018"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK	<input type="text" value="3018"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.				
2 months ago	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK</td> <td style="width: 50%;"><input type="text" value="3020"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK	<input type="text" value="3020"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK	<input type="text" value="3020"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.				
3 months ago	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK</td> <td style="width: 50%;"><input type="text" value="3024"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK	<input type="text" value="3024"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK	<input type="text" value="3024"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.				
4 months ago	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK</td> <td style="width: 50%;"><input type="text" value="3028"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK	<input type="text" value="3028"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK	<input type="text" value="3028"/> \$ <input type="text" value="00"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/> x1 DK <input type="checkbox"/> x2 Ref.				
CHECK ITEM A2 Mark (X) income type code.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A8 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45				
6a. Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No				

NOTES

Section 3 - AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1-55) (Continued)

6b. Which persons were covered?	First 1st	Last
3036	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3038	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3040	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3042	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3044	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3046	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3048	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3050	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3052	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3054	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CHECK ITEM 55 3056 Is this ISS code "8"?
 1 Yes
 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

CHECK ITEM 55 3058 Was this ISS code marked for ... in item 46 last reference period?
 1 Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
 2 No

7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Veterans Administration?
 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

CHECK ITEM 55 3062 Was this ISS code marked for ... in item 46 last reference period?
 1 Yes - SKIP to Check Item A5
 2 No

SHOW FLASHCARD C:
 8. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out two types of checks. Please look at this card and tell me which color check ... receives?
 1 Green
 2 Gold
 3 Other
 x1 DK

9. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?
 1 First
 2 Third
 3 Other
 x1 DK

CHECK ITEM 55 3068 Refer to item 2, page 22. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?
 1 Yes
 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

10a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)?	10b. If "Yes" in 10a - How much was received?
Last month 3070 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3072 \$ <input type="text"/> .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago 3074 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3076 \$ <input type="text"/> .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago 3078 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3080 \$ <input type="text"/> .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago 3082 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3084 \$ <input type="text"/> .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK -
 11a. Were all children living here covered by these payments?
 3090 1 Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
 2 No



Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 — 56) (Continued)

11b. Which children were covered?

	Person No	Name
3088		
3090		
3092		
3094		
3098		
3098		

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

12a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment?

3100 1 Yes — SKIP to 13a
 2 No

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No	Name
3102		
3104		
3106		
3108		
3110		
3112		
3114		
3116		
3118		
3120		

13a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?		13b. If "Yes" in 13a, ask — What was the total amount?
Last month	3122 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3124 \$ <input type="text"/> .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago	3126 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3128 \$ <input type="text"/> .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago	3130 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3132 \$ <input type="text"/> .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago	3134 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3136 \$ <input type="text"/> .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 46

14. Did ... receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)?

3138 Last month
 3140 2 months ago
 3142 3 months ago
 3144 4 months ago

Mark (X) all that apply

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 48

Section 3 - AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part B - SAVINGS ACCOUNTS, MONEY MARKET DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS, CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, AND NOW ACCOUNTS (ISS Codes 100, 101, 102 and 103)

<p>CHECK ITEM 1a</p>	<p>Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>4300 1 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 100 - Regular/Passbook Savings Accounts 4302 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 101 - Money Market Deposit Accounts 4304 3 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other Savings Certificates 4308 4 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts</p>
<p>1. Earlier you said that ... had (Read names of owned assets).</p>		
<p>CHECK ITEM 2a</p>	<p>Interview status of ...'s spouse.</p>	<p>4308 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household - SKIP to 3b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted - SKIP to 3a</p>
<p>2a. Did ... own any of these jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)?</p>	<p>4310 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 3a</p>	
<p>b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>4312 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 - SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>	
<p>c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... and ...'s (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? ★</p>	<p>4314 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 - SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>	
<p>d. (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount?</p>	<p>4316 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark Reminder Card, Item 5 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>3a. Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... have any other (Read asset types)?</p>	<p>4318 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>	
<p>b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest ... earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>4320 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>	
<p>c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... had in (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? ★</p>	<p>4322 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>	
<p>d. (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount?</p>	<p>4324 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Mark Reminder Card, Item 6 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>	

NOTES



Section 3 -- AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part C -- OTHER INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS (ISS Codes 104, 105, 106 and 107)

CHECK ITEM 12	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply	4400 <input type="checkbox"/> Money Market funds (104)	Specify
		4402 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Government securities (105)	
		4404 <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal or corporate bonds (106)	
		4408 <input type="checkbox"/> Other interest-earning assets (107)	
1. Earlier you said that ... owned (Read names of owned assets.)			
CHECK ITEM 13	Interview status of ...'s spouse	4405	<input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household -- SKIP to 3b <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted -- SKIP to 3a
2a. Did ... own any of these jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)?			
		4410	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to 3b
b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4412	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 -- SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... and ...'s (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4414	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 -- SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
d. (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount?			
		4416	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Mark Reminder Card, item 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No
3a. Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... own any other (Read asset types)?			
		4418	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest ... earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4420	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			
		4422	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
d. (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount?			
		4424	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Mark Reminder Card, item 8 <input type="checkbox"/> No

NOTES

4412
 4414
 4420
 4422

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)	
Part B – STOCKS AND MUTUAL FUND SHARES (ISS Code 110)	
<p>1a. Earlier you told me that ... owned stocks or mutual fund shares. Did ... receive any dividend checks during those 4 months? (Include checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4500</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3a</p>
<p>INTERVIEW STATUS Interview status of ...'s spouse.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4502</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 2a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 2a</p>
<p>1b. During the past 4 months how much was received in dividend checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s (husband/wife)?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">★</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4504</p> <p>\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 2a</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 2a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x7 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>g. (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4506</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 9 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>2a. During this 4-month period, how much did ... receive in dividend checks (in ...'s name only)?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">★</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4508</p> <p>\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00 – SKIP to 3a</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 3a x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>b. (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4510</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card, Item 10 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>3a. (Besides the money that ... received in dividends) did ... earn any (other) dividends that were credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested in additional shares of stock?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4512</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>INTERVIEW STATUS Interview status of ...'s spouse.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4514</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 3c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 3c</p>
<p>3b. During the 4-month period how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4516</p> <p>\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>c. During the 4-month period, how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn (in ...'s name only)?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4518</p> <p>\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>NOTES</p>	



Section 3 -- AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part E -- RENTAL INCOME (ISS Code 120)

<p>1. Earlier you told me that ... owned some rental property.</p> <p>CHECK ONE <input type="checkbox"/> Interview status of ... § 320U89.</p>	<p>4600 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household -- SKIP to 3a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted -- SKIP to 3a</p>
<p>2a. Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly by ... and ...'s (husband/wife)? <i>Includes only property owned entirely by couple.</i></p>	<p>4602 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to 3a</p>
<p>b. About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>4604 \$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>c. What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses? <i>Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."</i></p>	<p>4606 \$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p> <p>4608 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money -- Enter amount of loss in box</p>
<p>3a. Did ... receive rental income from property owned entirely in ...'s own name?</p>	<p>4610 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to 4a</p>
<p>b. About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>4612 \$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>c. What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses? <i>Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."</i></p>	<p>4614 \$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p> <p>4616 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money -- Enter amount of loss in box</p>
<p>4a. Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others? (Not including property owned entirely by ... and ...'s spouse.)</p>	<p>4618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>b. What is your best estimate of ...'s share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months? <i>Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."</i></p>	<p>4620 \$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. 4622 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money -- Enter amount of loss in box</p>

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

NOTES



Section 3 -- AMOUNTS (Continued)

**Part F -- MORTGAGES, ROYALTIES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS
(ISS Codes 130, 140, and 150)**

CHECK ITEM A17	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4700 4702 4704	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 130 - Mortgages <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 140 - Royalties <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 150 - Other financial investments
CHECK ITEM A18	Is ISS Code 130 marked in Check Item A17?	4709	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 3
CHECK ITEM A19	Interview status of ...'s spouse.	4708	<input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household - SKIP to 2E <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted - SKIP to 2F
1a.	Earlier you said ... held a mortgage. Did ... own this jointly with ...'s spouse?	4710	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 2b
b.	During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... and ...'s spouse by the borrower?	4712	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">\$</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px; margin: 0 5px;">00</div> </div> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> OK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2a.	(Besides these jointly held mortgages), did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own name?	4714	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item A20
b.	(Earlier you said that ... held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... by the borrower?	4716	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">\$</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px; margin: 0 5px;">00</div> </div> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> OK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
CHECK ITEM A20	Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A17?	4717	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item P1
3.	Earlier you said ... had (read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did ... receive from these (read asset types)?	4720	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">\$</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px; margin: 0 5px;">00</div> </div> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> OK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
	If income was shared, count only ...'s share.	4722	<input type="checkbox"/> Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box

NOTES

MICROFILM 1-2011



Section 4 — PROGRAM QUESTIONS

CHECK ITEM #15	Is this the reference person's questionnaire?	4800	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46
1a.	The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating and cooling costs. This assistance can be received directly by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric or gas company, fuel dealer, or landlord. Has this household received assistance of this type during the past 4 months?	4816	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item F2
b.	Was this assistance received in the form of checks, coupons or vouchers sent to this household or were the payments sent directly to a utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	4818 4820 4822	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Checks sent to household 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Coupons or vouchers sent to household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord
c.	What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months?	4824	\$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM #16	Are there any children 5 to 18 who live in the household?	4826	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46
2a.	Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school?	4828	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46
b.	How many children?	4830	<input type="text"/> Children
c.	Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?	4832	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 2f
d.	How many children?	4834	<input type="text"/> Children
e.	Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	4836 4838	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Free 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced-price
f.	Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year?	4840	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46
g.	How many children?	4842	<input type="text"/> Children
h.	Are the breakfasts free or are they reduced-price? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	4844 4846	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Free 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced-price

NOTES

FOOD BANK QUESTIONS



Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES

Part A – EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY

CHECK ITEM T1	Refer to Control Card item 24. Is ... 16 years of age or over?	8000	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to item 1, page 53
1a. These next questions are about education, health and work experience.			
CHECK ITEM T2	Refer to Control Card item 31a. Was ...'s highest grade attended at least four years of high school? (Codes 12–26 in cc item 31a.)	8002	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 1a
1b. In high school what kind of program did ... follow – was it (Read categories) – Mark (X) only one.		8004	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Academic or college preparatory? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Business or commercial? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> General? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other type – Specify _____ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
c. Did ... complete courses in any of the following subjects in high school?			Yes No DK
(1) Algebra	8008	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
(2) Trigonometry or geometry	8008	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
(3) Chemistry or physics	8010	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
(4) 3 or more years of English composition or literature	8012	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
(5) 2 or more years of a foreign language	8014	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
(6) 2 or more years of industrial arts, shop, or home economics	8016	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
(7) 2 or more years of business courses, such as bookkeeping, shorthand, or secretarial typing	8018	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Was the high school that ... attended a public school or a private school?		8020	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM T3	Refer to Control Card item 31a. Was ...'s highest grade attended at least one year of college? (Codes 21–26 in cc item 31a.)	8022	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 2a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
1e. Has ... received a high school diploma? Include the program known as GED.		8024	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item T5
2a. In what year did ... first attend college or university?		8026	1 9 <input type="text"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b. What is the highest degree beyond a high school diploma that ... has earned?		8028	1 <input type="checkbox"/> PhD or equivalent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Professional degree such as Dentistry, Medicine, Law or Theology 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Master's Degree 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's Degree 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Degree 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational Certificate or diploma 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Has not earned a degree } SKIP to 2f x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
c. In what calendar year did ... receive his/her highest degree?		8030	1 9 <input type="text"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
d. (SHOW FLASHCARD VI) In what field of study did ... receive that degree?		8032	Code _____ Field of study _____ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM T4	Did ... receive a degree higher than a Bachelor's degree? (Box 1, 2, or 3 marked in item 2b.)	8034	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T5
2e. In what calendar year did ... receive his/her Bachelor's degree?		8036	1 9 <input type="text"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item T5

TOPICAL MODULES



Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES — Continued		
Part A — EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY — Continued		
	Code	Field of study
<p>(SHOW FLASHCARD V)</p> <p>2f. In what field of study were the courses that ... took at college or university?</p>	8038	[] []
<p>g. When was the last calendar year in which ... was a student at a college or university?</p>	8040	1 9 [] []
		<p>OR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Is still a student</p> <p>X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM 5 Refer to Control Card item 24. Is ... 65 years of age or over?</p>	8042	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check item T9</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>3a. Has ... ever received training designed to help people find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job?</p>	8044	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to Check item T9</p> <p>X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>b. Does ... use this training on ...'s (most recent) job?</p>	8048	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>c. Where did ... receive this training? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	8048 8050 8062 8064 8066 8068 8070	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship program</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Business, commercial, or vocational school</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Junior or community college</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Program completed at a 4 year college or graduate school</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> High school vocational program</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Training program at work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Military (exclude basic training)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Correspondence course</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Training or experience received on previous job</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sheltered workshop</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vocational rehabilitation centers</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM 6 Are 2 or more categories marked in item 3c above?</p>	8072	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 3e</p>
<p>3d. Where did ... receive ...'s latest training?</p>	8074	[] [] Enter code from 3c
<p>e. When did ... receive ...'s (most recent) training?</p>	8076	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Now attending</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1984</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1983</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1982</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1981</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1980</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1979 or before } SKIP to Check item T9</p> <p>X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>f. For how many weeks did ... attend this (most recent) program?</p>	8078 8080	<p>[] Weeks</p> <p>OR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than one week</p> <p>X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>g. Who paid for this (most recent) program?</p>	8082	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Self or family</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Employer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Federal, State, or local government</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Someone else</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM 7 Is "1982," "1983," "1984," or "Now attending" marked in item 3e above?</p>	8084	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check item T9</p>
<p>NOTES</p>		

TOPICAL MODULES



Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES — Continued

Part A — EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY — Continued

3h. Since January 1, 1982, has... received training that was sponsored by any of the following programs —

(1) The Job Training Partnership Act or the Comprehensive Employment Training Act (JTPA or CETA)?	B086	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
(2) The Work Incentive Program (WIN)?	B088	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
(3) The Job Corps Program?	B090	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
(4) The Trade Adjustment Assistance Act?	B092	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK

CHECK ITEM T8 Is "Yes" marked for one or more of the programs in item 3h?

B094 1 Yes — Ask 3i—3k for each program marked
2 No — SKIP to Check item T9

	PROGRAM 1		PROGRAM 2	
	Code	Name of program	Code	Name of program
Enter code from 3h and name of training program.	B098	<input type="text"/>	B116	<input type="text"/>
3i. In what year did... start his/her (Read name of program) training? If more than one training episode, ask about most recent one first.	B099	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1994 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1983 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1982	B118	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1984 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1983 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1982
j. For how many weeks did... attend the training program?	B100	<input type="text"/> Weeks OR B102 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	B120	<input type="text"/> Weeks OR B122 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
k. What type of training program is (was) this? Mark (X) all that apply.	B104	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Classroom training-job skills B106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Classroom training-basic education B108 3 <input type="checkbox"/> On-the-job training B110 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Job search assistance B112 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Work experience B114 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other	B124	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Classroom training-job skills B126 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Classroom training-basic education B128 3 <input type="checkbox"/> On-the-job training B130 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Job search assistance B132 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Work experience B134 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other

CHECK ITEM T9 Is "Worked" marked on the ISS?

B138 1 Yes
2 No — SKIP to 4b

4a. These next questions are about the main job that... was working during the 4-month period.

CHECK ITEM T10 Refer to Check item E3, page 14 or Check item S1, page 18. On...s main job, did... work for an employer or is... self-employed?

B138 1 Worked for an employer — SKIP to 5a
2 Self-employed — SKIP to 5f

4b. In what year did... last work at a paid job lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

B140 1 9 SKIP to 4d
OR
x1 Never worked for 2 consecutive weeks or more

c. What is the main reason... never worked 2 consecutive weeks or longer at a job or business?

B142 1 Taking care of home or family
2 Ill or disabled
3 Going to school
4 Couldn't find work
5 Didn't want to work
7 Other
x1 DK

} SKIP to item 1, page 63

d. At the time... last worked 2 consecutive weeks or longer, what was the name of...s employer or business?

PGM 8 Name of employer or business
B160



Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES – Continued

Part A – EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY – Continued

<p>4a. What kind of company, business, or industry was (Name of employer or business)?</p>	<p>PGM 9 8182</p>	
<p>f. Was that business mainly (Read categories) –</p>	<p>8183</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>
<p>g. What kind of work was ... doing on that job?</p>	<p>8158</p>	
<p>h. What were ...'s main activities or duties?</p>	<p>8158</p>	
<p>i. Did ... work for an employer on that job or was ... self-employed?</p>	<p>8160</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Worked for an employer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T11 Is "1983" or "1984" marked in item 4b, page 4B?</p>	<p>PGM 7 9182</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6m</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T12 Is "Self-employed" marked in item 4i above?</p>	<p>8184</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 5f 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>5a. About how many persons are (were) employed by ...'s employer at the location where ... works (worked)?</p>	<p>8166</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 25 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 to 99 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 to 499 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 500 to 999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 or more x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 5d</p>
<p>b. Does (Did) ...'s employer operate in more than one location?</p>	<p>8168</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 5d</p>
<p>c. About how many persons are (were) employed by ...'s employer at ALL LOCATIONS?</p>	<p>8170</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 25 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 to 99 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 to 499 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 500 to 999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 or more x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>d. Is (Was) ... a member of a labor union at the time ... worked at that job?</p>	<p>8172</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>e. Is (Was) ... covered by a union contract at that job?</p>	<p>8174</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>f. For how many years has ... worked (did ... work) at that job or business?</p>	<p>8176 8178 8180</p>	<p><input type="text"/> Years OR <input type="text"/> Months x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>g. What was ...'s approximate rate of pay before deductions at the time ... started working at this job? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i></p>	<p>8182 8184 8188 8188 8190</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Per hour OR \$ <input type="text"/> . 00 Per week OR \$ <input type="text"/> . 00 Per month OR \$ <input type="text"/> . 00 Per year x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>

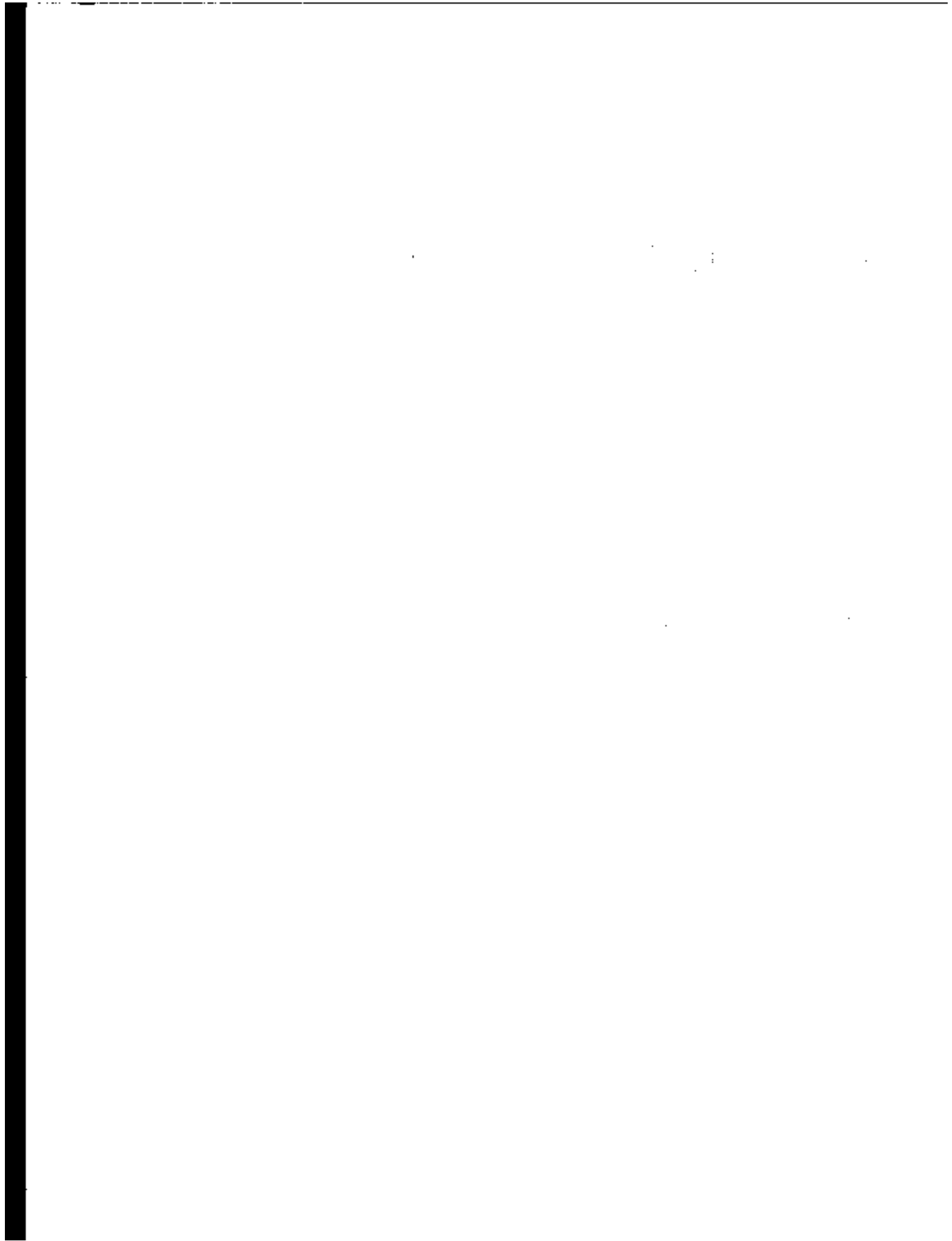


Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES — Continued

Part A — EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY — Continued

ASK OR VERIFY —			
5h. How many hours per week does (did) ... usually work at this job?	B193	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> DK
i. For how many years has (had) ... done the kind of work that ... does (did) on this job?	B194	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years	
		OR	
	B198	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	B199 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM T13 Is "Worked" marked on the IGS?	B200	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item T14 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
6j. What was the main reason ... stopped working for (Name of employer or business)? Mark (X) only one.	B202	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Layoff, plant closed 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Discharged 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Found a better job 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not like working conditions 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Dissatisfied with earnings 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Family or personal reasons 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not like location 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify	
CHECK ITEM T14 Is ... 21 years of age or over?	B204	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Item 1, page 53	
CHECK ITEM T15 Is 10 or more years marked in 5i?	B206	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 7a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
ASK OR VERIFY — Exclude part-time jobs held at the same time as job entered in 5a through 5i.			
6a. Did ... hold a job before the one we have just talked about?	B208	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 7a	
b. What was the name of the employer or business ... worked for at that earlier job?	PGM 8 B250	Name of employer or business <hr/>	
c. What kind of company, business, or industry was (Name of employer or business)?	B252	<hr/>	
d. Was that business mainly (Read categories) —	B254	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?	
e. What kind of work was ... doing on that job?	B256	<hr/>	
f. What were ...'s main activities or duties?	B258	<hr/> <hr/>	
g. Did ... work for an employer on that job or was ... self-employed?	B260	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Worked for an employer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed	
h. In what year did ... START working for (Name of employer or business)?	PGM 7 B262	1 9 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
i. In what year did ... STOP working for (Name of employer or business)?	B264	1 9 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> DK	

Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES — Continued	
Part A — EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY — Continued	
<p>6j. How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job?</p>	<p>B269 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>k. What was ...'s approximate rate of pay before deductions at the time ... stopped working on that job?</p> <p>Mark (X) only one.</p>	<p>B273 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Per hour</p> <p>OR</p> <p>B270 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Per week</p> <p>OR</p> <p>B272 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Per month</p> <p>OR</p> <p>B274 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Per year</p> <p>B275 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>l. How much time was there between the time ... stopped working for (Name of employer or business) and the time ... started working at ...'s current (most recent) main job?</p> <p>Mark (X) only one.</p>	<p>B288 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks</p> <p>OR</p> <p>B290 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months</p> <p>OR</p> <p>B282 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years</p> <p>B284 xa <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>m. What was the main reason ... stopped working for (Name of employer or business)?</p> <p>Mark (X) only one.</p>	<p>B286</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Layoff, plant closed</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Discharged</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Found a better job</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not like working conditions</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Dissatisfied with earnings</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Family or personal reasons</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not like location</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____</p>
<p>7a. In what year did ... first work six straight months or longer at a job or business?</p>	<p>B288 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>xa <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked 6 straight months at a job or business } SKIP to Check Item 716</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>b. Since (Year entered in 7a) how many years have there been when ... worked at least 6 months during the year?</p>	<p>B290 xa <input type="checkbox"/> All years</p> <p>OR</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>c. During the time that ... has worked, has ... generally worked full-time or part-time?</p>	<p>B292 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM 716 Refer to Control Card item 24.</p> <p>Is ... 65 years of age or older?</p>	<p>B284 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Item 1, page 53</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>8a. People spend time out of the labor force for various reasons, such as taking care of a home or family, illness, going to school or other reasons. Since ... was 21 years of age, have there been any periods lasting 6 months or longer when ... did not work at a paid job or business?</p>	<p>B326 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Item 1, page 53</p>
<p>b. From the time ... was 21 years old, when was the first time that ... went 6 months or longer without working at a job or business?</p>	<p>FROM <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>B300 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>B302 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>



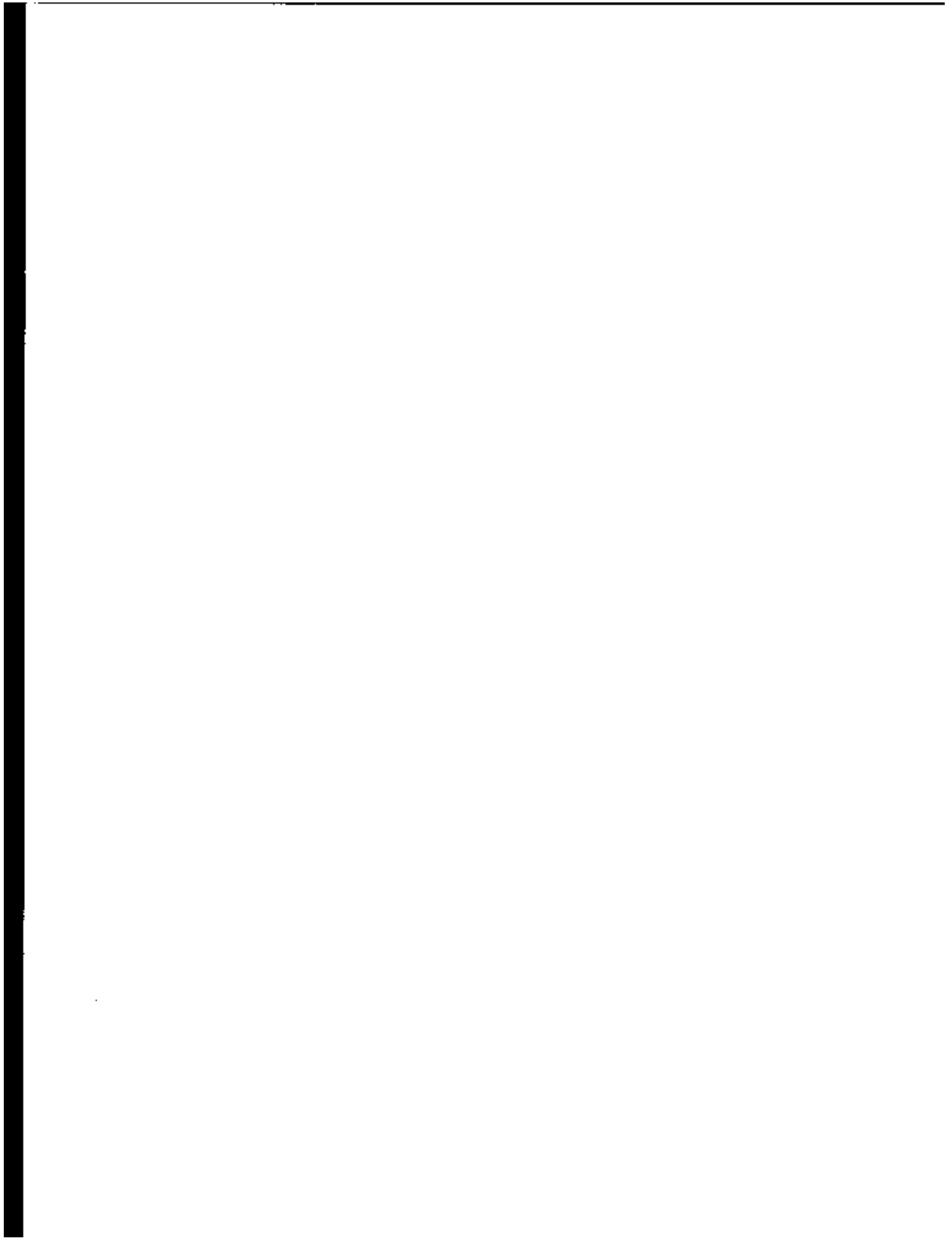
Section 5 -- TOPICAL MODULES -- Continued

Part A -- EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY -- Continued

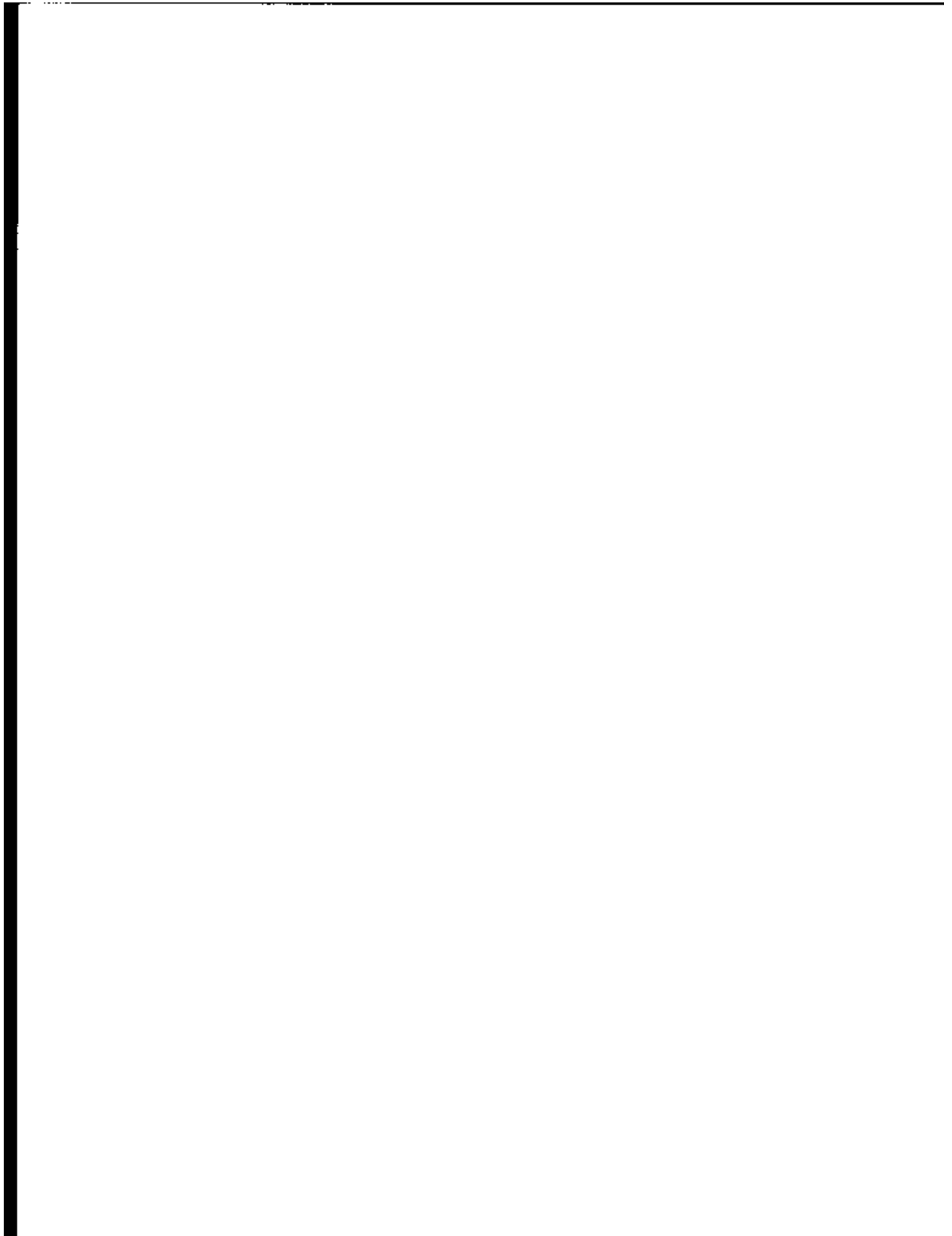
8c. What was the reason . . . did not work at a job or business during that time? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>	8304 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Took care of family or home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness or disability 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not find work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
8d. After this first time were there any other periods of 6 months or longer when . . . did not work at a job or business?	8308 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to 1, page 63
8e. How many other times did this happen?	8308 1 <input type="checkbox"/> One time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Two times 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times
<p><i>Ask 8f and 8g for each "Other" time. Maximum of three.</i></p> f. When was the (second/third/fourth) time that . . . went 6 months or longer without working at a job or business? <p>SECOND TIME</p> <p>THIRD TIME</p> <p>FOURTH TIME</p>	<p>8g. What was the main reason . . . did not work at a job or business during that time?</p> <p>8310 FROM 1 9 TO 8312 1 9 OR 8314 X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>8318 FROM 1 9 TO 8320 1 9 OR 8322 X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>8326 FROM 1 9 TO 8328 1 9 OR 8330 X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>8316 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Took care of family or home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness or disability 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not find work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>8324 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Took care of family or home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness or disability 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not find work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>8332 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Took care of family or home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness or disability 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not find work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>
NOTES	



Section E – TOPICAL MODULES – Continued		
Part B – HEALTH AND DISABILITY		
These next few questions are about ...'s health.		
1. Would you say ...'s health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?	8334	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor
2a. Does ... have any difficulty seeing words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if ... usually wears them?	8335	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T17
b. Is ... able to do this at all?	8338	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T17 Is ... a self-responder?	8340	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark 2c through 2e by observation 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 2c through 2e
2c. Does ... have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person? (Using a hearing aid if ... usually wears one.)	8342	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2e
d. Is ... able to do this at all?	8344	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. Does ... have any trouble having his/her speech understood?	8348	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
MARK BY OBSERVATION IF APPARENT.	8348	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
3. Does ... generally use an aid to help ... get around such as crutches, a cane, or a wheelchair?	8348	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
4. These next questions ask whether ...'s health or condition affects ...'s ability to do certain activities. (If person uses special aids, ask about the ability to do the activity while using the special aids.)		
Does ... have any difficulty lifting and carrying something as heavy as 10 lbs., such as a full bag of groceries?	8350	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c
b. Is ... able to do this at all?	8352	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Does ... have any difficulty walking for a quarter of a mile – about 3 city blocks?	8354	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4e
d. Is ... able to do this at all?	8356	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. Does ... have any difficulty walking up a flight of stairs without resting?	8358	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4g
f. Is ... able to walk up a flight of stairs without the help of another person?	8360	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
g. Does ... have any difficulty getting around outside the house by ...'s self?	8362	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a
h. Does ... need the help of another person in order to get around outside the house?	8364	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
i. Does ... have any difficulty getting around inside the house by ...'s self?	8366	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4k
j. Does ... need the help of another person in order to get around inside the house?	8368	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
k. Does ... have any difficulty getting into and out of bed by ...'s self?	8370	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T18
l. Does ... need the help of another person in order to get in and out of bed?	8372	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T18 Refer to items 4h, 4j and 4l above. Does ... need the help of another person in order to get around or get in and out of bed?	8374	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a



Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES – Continued		
Part B – HEALTH AND DISABILITY – Continued		
<p>5a. You mentioned that . . . needed help (getting around/getting in and out of bed.)</p> <p>Who usually helps . . . (get around/get in and out of bed)?</p> <p>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>8376</p> <p>8378</p> <p>8380</p> <p>8382</p> <p>8384</p> <p>8386</p> <p>8388</p> <p>8390</p>	<p>SOMEONE FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Relative</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend/neighbor</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone from a nonprofit organization or agency</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Relative</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not receive help – SKIP to 5c</p>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY –</p> <p>b. Does . . . (or . . .'s family) pay for any of the help that . . . receives?</p> <p>(SHOW FLASHCARD W)</p> <p>c. What health condition is the main reason . . . has trouble getting around?</p>	<p>8392</p> <p>8394</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Code _____ Name of health condition _____</p>
<p>6a. Because of . . .'s health, does . . . need help to do light housework such as washing dishes, straightening up, or light cleaning?</p> <p>b. Does . . . need help to prepare meals for . . .'s self?</p>	<p>8398</p> <p>8399</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T19 Does . . . need help to do housework or prepare meals (is "Yes" marked in either 6a or 6b)?</p>	<p>8400</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a</p>
<p>7a. Who generally helps . . . with (housework/meal preparation)?</p> <p>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>8402</p> <p>8404</p> <p>8406</p> <p>8408</p> <p>8410</p> <p>8412</p> <p>8414</p> <p>8416</p>	<p>SOMEONE FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Relative</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend/neighbor</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone from a nonprofit organization or agency</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Relative</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not receive help – SKIP to 7c</p>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY –</p> <p>b. Does . . . (or . . .'s family) pay for any of the help that . . . receives with (housework/meal preparation)?</p> <p>c. During the past 4 months has . . . received any meals provided by a community service either delivered to home or served in a group setting?</p> <p>ASK OR VERIFY – (SHOW FLASHCARD W)</p> <p>d. What health condition is the main reason . . . is unable to (do housework/prepare meals)?</p>	<p>8418</p> <p>8420</p> <p>8422</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Code _____ Name of health condition _____</p>
<p>8a. Does . . . need help from others in looking after personal needs such as dressing, undressing, eating, or personal hygiene?</p> <p>b. Who generally helps . . . with such things?</p> <p>Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>8424</p> <p>8426</p> <p>8428</p> <p>8430</p> <p>8432</p> <p>8434</p> <p>8436</p> <p>8438</p> <p>8440</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T20</p> <p>SOMEONE FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Relative</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend/neighbor</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone from a nonprofit organization or agency</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Relative</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not receive help – SKIP to Check Item T20</p>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY –</p> <p>c. Does . . . (or . . .'s family) pay for any of the help that . . . receives in looking after his/her personal needs?</p>	<p>8442</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T20 Refer to Control Card item 24. What is . . .'s age?</p>	<p>8444</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 years – SKIP to 13a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 to 72 years</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 years or over – SKIP to 13a</p>



Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES – Continued		
Part 8 – HEALTH AND DISABILITY – Continued		
CHECK ITEM T21	Is "Disabled" marked on the ISS for ...?	8441 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 9a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T22	Is "Disabled" marked on the control card for ...?	8442 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9b
9a.	We have recorded that ...'s health or condition limits the kind or amount of work ... can do. Is that correct?	8450 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 9c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 13a
b.	Does ...'s health or condition limit the kind or amount of work ... can do?	8452 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark "171" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 13a
c.	In what year did ... become limited in the kind or amount of work that ... could do at a job?	8454 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> – If 1964 ask 9d, otherwise SKIP to 9a OR 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Person was limited before person became of working age – SKIP to 10a
d.	In what month did ... become limited? Enter numeric code.	8458 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month
e.	Was ... employed at the time ...'s work limitation began?	8458 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 10a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
f.	When was the last time ... worked before ...'s work limitation began?	8460 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> OR 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Had never been employed before work limitation began
10a.	ASK OR VERIFY – (SHOW FLASHCARD W) What health condition is the main reason for ...'s work limitation?	8482 Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Name of health condition <input type="text"/>
b.	ASK OR VERIFY – Was this condition caused by an accident or injury?	8484 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check item T23
c.	Where did the accident or injury take place – was it (Read categories) – Mark (X) only one.	8486 1 <input type="checkbox"/> On your job? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> During service in the Armed Forces? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> In your home? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Somewhere else?
CHECK ITEM T23	Is "Worked" marked on the ISS?	8468 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check item T24 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
11a.	Does ...'s health or condition prevent ... from working at a job or business?	8470 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12a
b.	In what year did ... become unable to work at a job?	8472 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> – If 1964 ask 11c, otherwise SKIP to 13a OR 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has never been able to work at a job SKIP to 13a
c.	In what month did ... become unable to work? Enter numeric code.	8474 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month } SKIP to 13a
CHECK ITEM T24	Refer to item 8a, page 4. Did ... usually work 35 or more hours per week during the reference period?	8476 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 12b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
12a.	Is ... now able to work at a full-time job or is ... only able to work part-time?	8478 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Full time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Part time
b.	Is ... now able to work regularly or is ... only able to work occasionally or irregularly?	8480 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regularly 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Only occasionally or irregularly



Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES — Continued	
Part B — HEALTH AND DISABILITY — Continued	
12c. Is ... now able to do the same kind of work ... did before ...'s work limitation began?	8482 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, able to do same kind of work 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, not able to do same kind of work 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not work before limitation began
13a. During the past 12 months, was ... a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	8484 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 14
b. How many different times did ... stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?	8488 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
c. Was ... a patient in a VA or military hospital during (this visit/any of these visits)?	8488 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
d. How many nights in all did ... spend in a hospital during the past 12 months?	8490 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights
e. How many of these nights were in the past 4 months?	8492 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR 8494 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
14. During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep ... in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)	8488 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
15a. During the past 12 months, how many times did ... see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (Do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)	8498 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None — SKIP to 76a
b. How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months?	8500 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
16a. Is there a particular clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other place where ... usually goes if ... is sick or needs advice about ...'s health?	8502 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item T25
b. To what kind of place does ... usually go? Mark (X) only one.	8504 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (private doctor) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA or military hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify: _____
CHECK ITEM T25 Refer to item 27a, page 10. Is ... covered by a private health insurance plan in ...'s own name?	8506 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item T27
17a. We learned earlier that ... had health insurance. What is the name of ...'s health insurance plan?	8508 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Blue Cross/Blue Shield 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify: _____ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b. Does ...'s health insurance pay for the complete cost of a doctor visit? Mark "No" if policy requires a deductible.	8510 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK



Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES – Continued			
Part B – HEALTH AND DISABILITY – Continued			
CHECK ITEM T25	Is "Medicare" marked on the ISS?	B512	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T29
18a.	We learned that ... was covered by both Medicare and by a private health insurance plan. Does ...'s private health insurance plan help pay for hospital bills that are not fully covered by Medicare?	B514	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> OK
b.	Does ...'s private health insurance help pay for doctor bills that are not fully covered by Medicare?	B516	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item T29
CHECK ITEM T27	Refer to Item 27b, page 10. Is ... covered by private health insurance in somebody else's name?	B518	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T29 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T28	Is "Medicare" or "Medicaid" marked on the ISS?	B520	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T29 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
19.	I have recorded that ... is not covered by a health insurance plan. Is that correct?	B522	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Correct INCORRECT – COVERED BY 2 <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPUS 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other plan } SKIP to Check Item T29
(SHOW FLASHCARD X) 20.	Which answer on this card best describes why ... is not covered by health insurance? Mark (X) only one.	B524	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Job layoff, job loss, or any reasons related to unemployment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Can't obtain insurance because of poor health, illness, or age 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Too expensive, can't afford health insurance 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Dissatisfied with previous insurance 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't believe in insurance 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Have been healthy, not much sickness in the family, haven't needed health insurance 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Able to go to VA or military hospital for medical care 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Covered by some other health plan 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____
21.	Were there any periods of time in the past 3 years when ... was covered by some type of private or government health insurance plan?	B526	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T29
22.	What type of health insurance was this – was it private health insurance or was it some type of government plan?	B528	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
23a.	When was ... last covered by health insurance?	B530	1 9 _____ – If 1984 ask 23b, otherwise SKIP to 24a
b.	Which month?	B532	____ Month
24a.	What was the reason ... stopped being covered by health insurance?	B534	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost job or changed employers 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse (parent) lost job or changed employers 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Death of spouse or parent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Became divorced or separated 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Became ineligible because of age (i.e. no longer covered by parents' private plan or by Medicaid) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____
b.	At the time that ... stopped being covered by health insurance, did ... try to find some other type of health insurance?	B536	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T29
c.	What was the reason ... was unable to find some other type of health insurance? Mark (X) only one.	B538	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not afford 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Was rejected 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____



Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES — Continued

Part B — HEALTH AND DISABILITY — Continued

CHECK ITEM T29	Refer to control card, item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in the household?	8540 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item C1, page 59		
25a.	Do any of ...'s children (under 18) have a long lasting physical condition that limits their ability to walk, run, or play?	8542 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 26a		
b.	Which children? Enter children by age, oldest first.	Person No. <input type="text"/> Name _____ 8544	Person No. <input type="text"/> Name _____ 8546	Person No. <input type="text"/> Name _____ 8548
c.	(SHOW FLASHCARD W) What health condition is the main reason (Name of child) has this difficulty?	Code <input type="text"/> Name of condition _____ 8550	Code <input type="text"/> Name of condition _____ 8552	Code <input type="text"/> Name of condition _____ 8554
26a.	Do any of ...'s children (under 18) have a long lasting mental or emotional problem that limits their ability to learn or do regular schoolwork?	8566 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item T30		
b.	Which children? Enter children by age, oldest first.	Person No. <input type="text"/> Name _____ 8568	Person No. <input type="text"/> Name _____ 8580	Person No. <input type="text"/> Name _____ 8582
CHECK ITEM T30	Are any children 5—17 years old listed in 25b or 26b?	8564 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask 27 for each child 5—17 years old listed in 25b or 26b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item C1, page 59		
27.	Is (Name of child) able to attend a regular school? Enter children by age, oldest first.	Person No. <input type="text"/> Name _____ 8566	Person No. <input type="text"/> Name _____ 8578	Person No. <input type="text"/> Name _____ 8570
		8572 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8574 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8576 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

NOTES



CALLBACK SUMMARY

CHECK ITEM C1	Are any items marked on Form 990 for ...?	5000	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes Mark appropriate items below, then SKIP to Check item C2 <input type="checkbox"/> No SKIP to Check item C2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Social Security Number (Enter in on Item 33B)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	2. Medicare claim number (Item 23b, page 2)	5007		
<input type="checkbox"/>	3. EMPLOYER a. Employer #1 (Item 9, page 1E) What was the total amount of pay received before deductions on this job in ...?	5008	\$	00 Last month
		5009	\$	00 2 months ago
		5010	\$	00 3 months ago
		5011	\$	00 4 months ago
<input type="checkbox"/>	b. Employer #2 (Item 16, page 1F) What was the total amount of pay received before deductions on this job in ...?	5014	\$	00 Last month
		5016	\$	00 2 months ago
		5018	\$	00 3 months ago
		5020	\$	00 4 months ago
<input type="checkbox"/>	4. SELF-EMPLOYMENT a. Self-employment #1 (Item 7, page 1A) What was the total amount of income received from this business in ...?	5022	\$	00 Last month
		5024	\$	00 2 months ago
		5026	\$	00 3 months ago
		5028	\$	00 4 months ago
<input type="checkbox"/>	b. Self-employment #2 (Item 1B, page 2I) What was the total amount of income received from the business in ...?	5030	\$	00 Last month
		5032	\$	00 2 months ago
		5034	\$	00 3 months ago
		5036	\$	00 4 months ago
<input type="checkbox"/>	5. What was the average balance in savings, Money market deposit accounts, CD's, NOW accounts held jointly by husband and wife? (Item 2c, page 4D)		Amounts for the period ... through	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6. What was the average balance in savings, Money market deposit accounts, CD's, NOW accounts in own name? (Item 3c, page 4E)	5040	\$	00
<input type="checkbox"/>	7. What was the average balance in Money market funds/securities/bonds held jointly by husband and wife? (Item 2c, page 4I)	5042	\$	00
<input type="checkbox"/>	8. What was the average balance in Money market funds/securities/bonds in own name? (Item 3c, page 4I)	5044	\$	00
<input type="checkbox"/>	9. What was the amount received in dividends by husband and wife jointly? (Item 1b, page 4J)	5048	\$	00
<input type="checkbox"/>	10. What was the amount received in dividends in own name? (Item 2a, page 4J)	5060	\$	00
CHECK ITEM C2	Has an interview been conducted for a household member 18+?	5032	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Enter finish time on cover page, fill in items 3C and 3B and END INTERVIEW <input type="checkbox"/> No - Enter finish time for this household member, THEN interview ...	



INCOME SOURCE LIST			
INCOME LIST			
Code	Type	Code	Type
1	Social Security	28	Child support payments
2	U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay	29	Alimony payments
3	Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	30	Pension from company or Union
4	State Supplemental Security Income (State administered SSI only)	31	Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
5	State unemployment compensation	32	U.S. Military retirement pay
6	Supplemental Unemployment Benefits	33	National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
7	Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, etc.)	34	State government pensions
8	Veterans compensation or pensions	35	Local government pensions
9	Black lung payments	36	Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
10	Worker's compensation	37	Estates and trusts
11	State temporary sickness or disability benefits	38	Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
12	Employer or union temporary sickness policy	40	G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
13	Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own	50	Income assistance from a charitable group
20	Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)	51	Money from relatives or friends
21	General assistance or General relief	52	Lump sum payments
22	Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance	53	Income from roomers or boarders
23	Foster child care payments	64	National Guard or Reserve pay
24	Other welfare	55	Incidental or casual earnings
25	WIC (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program)	56	Other cash income not included elsewhere
27	Food stamps		
ASSET LIST		SPECIAL INDICATORS	
Code	Type	Code	Type
100	Regular passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union	170	Worked
101	Money market deposit accounts	171	Disabled
102	Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates	172	Medicare
103	NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts	173	Medicaid
104	Money market funds	174	U.S. Savings Bonds (E, EE)
105	U.S. Government securities	175	Other educational assistance
106	Municipal or corporate bonds		
107	Other interest earning assets		
110	Stocks or mutual fund shares		
120	Rental property		
130	Mortgages		
140	Royalties		
150	Other financial investments		



INCOME SOURCE SUMMARY (ISS)

INSTRUCTIONS — Column (a) will show the income source code. In column (b), mark (X) for all sources from which income was received during the reference period. Column (c) will show the type of income source. The Amount section should be filled starting with the page number shown in column (d) for those income sources which have been marked.

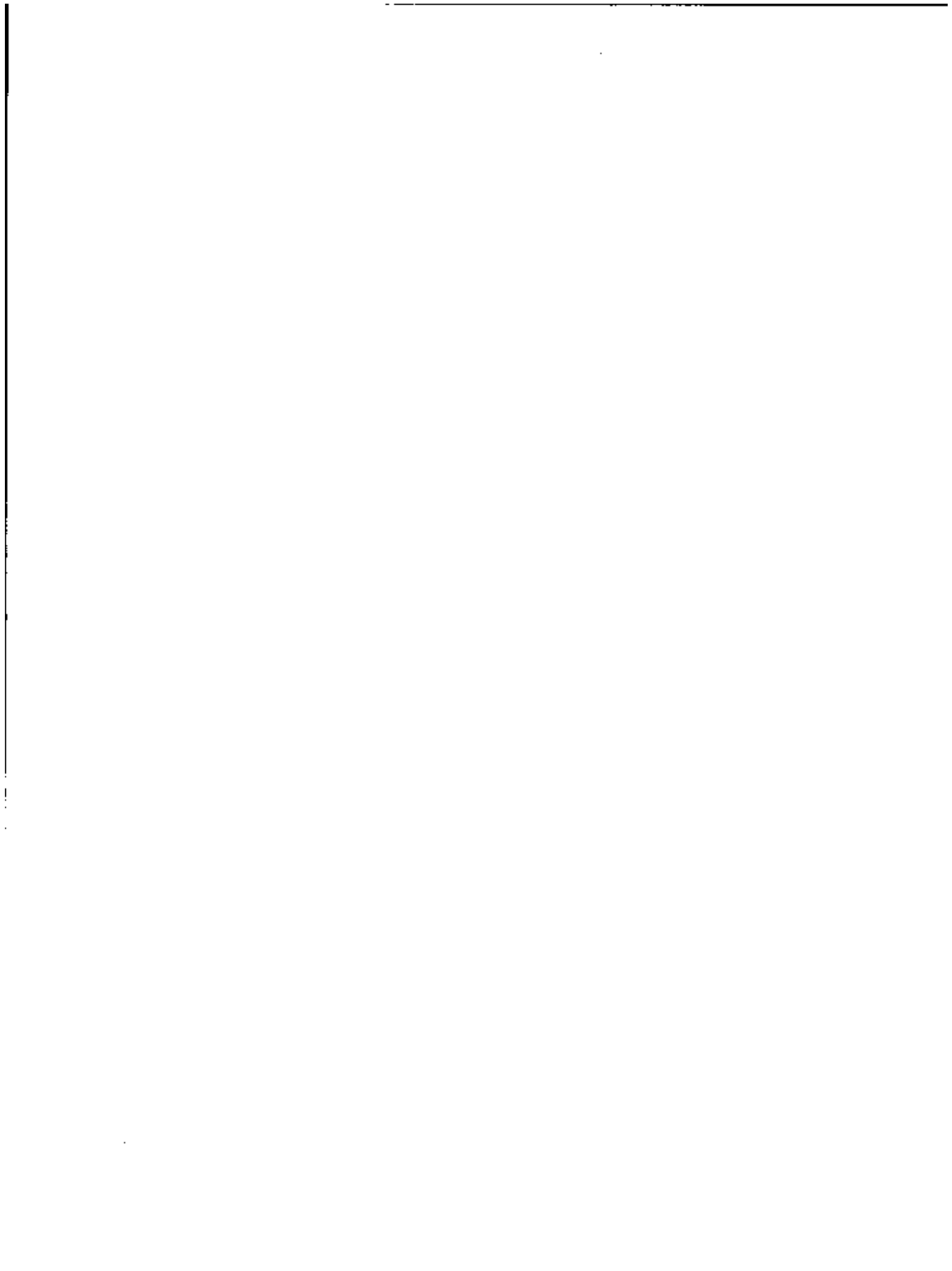
ISS code (a)	Mark (X) (b)	Type of income source (c)	Amount section page number (d)
INCOME CODES 1-7			
1		Social Security	
2		U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay	
3		Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	
6		State Unemployment compensation	
6		Supplemental Unemployment Benefits	
INCOME CODES 8-13			
9		Veterans compensation or pensions	
INCOME CODES 20-29			
20		Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)	
24		Other Welfare — Specify _____	(A) - 22
27		Food Stamps	25
28		Child Support payments	28
29		Alimony payments	31
			34
			37
INCOME CODES 30-38			
30		Pension from company or union	
INCOME CODES 40-46			
40		GI Bill/VEAP Education benefits	
INCOME CODES 50-58			
66		Incidental or casual earnings	
ASSET CODES 100-150			
100		Interest Earning Assets Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union	(B) - 40
101		Money market deposit accounts	
102		Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates	
103		NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts	
104		Money market funds	
105		U.S. Government securities	(C) - 41
106		Municipal or corporate bonds	
107		Other interest-earning assets	
110		Stocks or mutual fund shares	(D) - 42
120		Rental property	(E) - 43
130		Mortgages	
140		Royalties	(F) - 44
160		Other financial investments	
SPECIAL INDICATORS			
170		Worked	Section 2
171		Disabled	
172		Medicare	DO
173		Medicaid	NOT
174		U.S. Savings Bonds (E, EE)	FILL



PRE-INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

Fill the following items with a red pencil.

Item	Page
2-4, 5b, 5c, 6	1
Check Item N1	1
Check Item R6	4
Check Item R7	4
Income Roster, 11b, columns (2) and (3)	5
Check Item R8	5
Check item R9	6
Check Item R10	6
Check Item R11	6
Check Item R12	6
Check Item R13	6
Check Item R15	6
Check Item R16	7
Check Item R21	8
Check Item R24	8
Check Item R27	9
Check item R32	10
Asset Roster, 28b, columns (2) and (3)	11
Check Item R33	11





APPENDIX C

COMPARISONS OF ITEM LOCATIONS ON WAVE 1 AND LATER WAVES

A number of changes were made to the record layouts between Waves 1 and 2 for the 1984 panel, while the layouts have remained constant for all subsequent waves. The following table should help you find corresponding locations in the two formats.

<u>Starting Location</u>		<u>Difference</u>	<u>Starting Location</u>		<u>Difference</u>
Wave 1	Waves 2-4		Wave 1	Waves 2-4	
Sample Unit Record			Person Record, continued		
1-35	1-35		1373	1453	+80
n/a	38		n/a	1454	
38	39	+1	1374	1455	+81
			n/a	1531	
Household Record			1450	n/a	
1-927	1-927		1451	1575	+124
			1455	n/a	
Family Record			1456	1579	+123
1-184	1-184		1572	n/a	
			1583	1695	+112
Person Record			n/a	1704	
1-8	1-8		1592	1731	+139
10	n/a				
19	19		Wage & Salary		
n/a	31		1-107	1-107	
31	36	+5			
n/a	142		Self-Employed		
137	144	+7	1-128	1-128	
680	n/a				
n/a	687		General Amounts Type 1		
689	696	+7	1-8	1-8	
n/a	1171		10	n/a	
1160	1179	+19	n/a	10	
n/a	1303		n/a	135	
1284	1304	+20	135	136	+1
n/a	1308				
1288	1366	+78	General Amounts Type 2		
n/a	1441		1-8	1-8	
1363	1442	+79	n/a	10-17	
n/a	1452		n/a	135	
			135	136	+1

SIPP DATA REVIEW: WAVE 3 EDUCATION AND WORK TRAINING HISTORY

INTRODUCTION

This report provides a review of the data of the SIPP Wave 3 Education and Work Training History topical module (see Attachment 1 for questionnaire items). The data have been examined in several different ways in order to evaluate edits, imputations, nonresponse and the overall reasonableness of the data. Questions concerning this data review should be referred to Dr. Robert Kominski, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Telephone: (301) 763-1154.

CHECK-IN

A rectangular data file of the wave 3 module was created using the SIPPER program. The universe of interest is all cases with non-zero weights in the interview month. Our tabulation showed 40,087 such persons, while Demographic Surveys Division's (DSD's) count was 40,090. The three discrepant cases were reconciled as 200+ level persons in group quarters. Since the topical module is relevant only for persons age 16 and older, the actual number of cases is 39,267 (39,264 in our file due to 3 zero weight persons.) Frequency distributions of the variables in the wave 3 topical module were reproduced exactly as those provided by the DSD post-edit/imputation rim tallies.

SAMPLE LOSS

In each wave of the survey, some amount of sample loss is to be expected. In addition, given the longitudinal rules of the survey, some loss will be due to cases that are in sample for part of the observation period, but which are technically out of sample by the time of the interview month. Thus, sample loss may be due to type A (initial household noninterview), D (household moved and cannot be located) or Z (person noninterview within an interviewed household) conditions. Since the topical module is referenced to the interview month, we are interested in total loss up to this point in time. We use as an estimate those persons with zero weights in the interview month. Loss is considered both in the aggregate, and with regard to some basic demographic factors. The factors used are control card items, with the most recent value used: age, race, sex and education. Table 1 shows the distribution of sample loss by these demographic factors and marital status. Overall, there was a loss of about 6.6% of the eligible cases from the sample as of the interview month of the previous wave. For each demographic factor, a chi square statistic is computed to assess differences between the sample loss cases and those that remain. Following the approach used by McArthur and Short, a design effect factor of 3 is used to adjust the computed chi-square. (Note: This adjustment method is used on all chi-square tests in this report.) Results shown in Table 1 indicate significant sample loss by age, marital status and education, but not by sex or race. As a simple evaluation method, we look for specific cells that deviate most sharply from the marginal proportions. Within the demographic factors, loss appears stronger in the categories of age 20-24 (8%), Blacks (7.6%), married spouse absent (8.1%), separated (10.5%), and never married (7.8%); and less by persons with 0-8 years of school (4.5%). Note that this is only the loss between waves 2 and 3; compounded loss by the same groups over several waves could constitute a serious selectivity problem.

MODULE NONRESPONSE

Nonresponse in the topical module can occur either at the individual item level, or for the entire module. In the wave 3 data there is no single indicator for overall nonresponse to the topical module. (Note: This indicator was added beginning with the wave 4 topical module.) It is not the case that nonrespondents to the module can be identified simply as those persons who have imputation flags at all imputable points. In fact, some nonrespondents may actually have fewer total imputations in the module than persons who legitimately answer a few initial questions followed by a large number of "don't knows". This is because imputations may be conservative; that is, answers which tend to end subsections -generally "no"- are more likely to be imputed than answers which would cause the section to continue, and the number of imputations to increase.

As a proxy of module nonresponse an item was constructed which identifies persons who have data imputed at several critical points in the module. If a person is imputed at either the combination of items 1b, any of 1c, and 1d, or the combination of items 1e, 3b and 3e, the individual is designated as a nonrespondent to the module. It is probably the case that some persons with these item sequences imputed were not imputed on the entire module, but the fact that these are key introductory items in the two main subparts of the module lends credence to their use as a means of estimating the number of topical module nonrespondents. Table 2A shows the estimated number of module nonrespondents and other cases (with no or some imputes) by the total number of items imputed. Overall, there were 1,688 cases (4.3%) where the module seems to have been completely imputed. A recent memo by Bowie (4/8/86) discusses tabulations of the total imputation marker that has been added since the wave 4 topical module. His estimates show that in waves 4, 5 and 6, 3.3, 3.1 and 4.2 percent (respectively) of the relevant cases were total imputes. In this context the estimate of 4.3% (1,688 out of 39,264) in wave 3 does not seem excessive.

Total imputes were also tabulated by each of the four demographic variables. The results, shown in Table 2B, indicate that the module nonresponse cases were significantly different from the remaining cases (no or partial imputes) with respect to all 4 demographic factors. Particularly strong differences are observed for age and education. In the case of age, persons 16-19 have a module nonresponse rate of 8%. Item-by-item analysis indicates very high imputations on the first few questions in the module (high school, courses, public/private). The high imputation rate may be due either to (a) large numbers of proxy responses (which cannot be assessed because I didn't extract the item); or, (b) interviewers miscoding check item T2 (this problem is discussed in the section on edits). In the case of education, there were virtually no persons with less than 9 years of education who were total imputes. This appears to be due to the fact that many of these persons were not applicable for the first set of items (high school courses and degrees), and are too young to have experienced any work training programs.

Other strong points of module nonresponse for wave 3 were males (4.7%), Blacks (5.9%), and other races (8.9%). Module nonresponse seems to be less than average for ages 65+ (3%) and more than 12 years of school (3.2%).

Examination of module nonresponse patterns indicate some area of concern. Since the a priori belief is that work training programs are differentially used by



non-White males, large rates of nonresponse might yield estimates which are too influenced by the imputed cases. Note that this potential problem exists in addition to the fact that Blacks were also disproportionately lost from the sample to begin with.

IMPUTATIONS

A. Summary Measures

While module nonrespondents account for a portion of all imputations, there will obviously be additional imputation on an item by item basis. We can look at each item to see if there are questions that result in high levels of imputation, but we can also construct summary measures to see what the magnitude of imputation on a person-level is. This is done by adding up all of the possible imputation flags for distinct sub-sections of the module, as well as for the entire module, and then looking at the distributions. (This is a procedure not unlike that of McMillen & Kasprzyk in their 1985 American Statistical Association paper.) One of the useful things we can learn from this is the proportion of cases which have no imputations, as well as the magnitude of imputation for those that do.

Three different subsections of the module were identified; the first covers items 1b through 2g (regular education) and has 11 imputation flags; the second covers items 3b through 3g (work training) and has 4 imputation flags; the third covers items 3h through 3k (specific program history) and has 10 flags. A fourth variable is constructed which is the simple sum of the three counters. Readers should note that it is not necessarily the case that a person who has any given item imputed in a subsection will have all subsequent items imputed. If the imputed response ends the sequence (which is a common occurrence), only one or a few items will have been imputed. This logic underlies in part the decision in the previous section to identify total nonrespondents on the basis of only a few key items in the module. Persons who were identified as total imputations in the previous section are also included in the analysis of the subsection and item-by-item imputations, since their imputed values obviously count toward the total count of imputed cases.

Panel A of Table 3 shows the magnitude of imputations for the education subsection. As is seen, overall imputation is low - 83.1% of the cases had no items imputed, and another 9.1% had only 1 item imputed. Chi-square tests of the uncollapsed (range 0-8) education imputation counter by demographics indicate significant differences in the magnitude of imputation by age, sex and educational attainment, however, these may be artifactual due to the size of the tables. Individuals which seem to be more likely than average to have at least one item imputed in this section were men (20.1%), persons with some college (20.6%), and ages 45-54 (19.0%). Given the large number of items asked about post-high school experience in this section, these slightly higher rates for college persons are probably reasonable.

Panel B shows the level of imputations for the training section of the module. Only those persons who are eligible for the section ("yes" in item 3a) are considered. 86.3% of the persons in this subsection had no items imputed, and another 8.0% had only one imputation. Chi-square tests indicate no significant demographic differences in the pattern of imputation, although young persons 15-24 (28.5%) and Blacks (27.9%) appear slightly more likely to have experienced at least one imputation in this subsection.



Panel C shows the imputation frequency for the third subsection of the module, based on specific programs. A total of 3,112 cases were eligible for this section, and for 90.7% there were no imputations. For another 8.3%, however, there were four or more imputations. The only statistically significant pattern of imputation was with respect to education, where persons with less than 9 years of education were more likely than average (26.75%) to have at least one item imputed. This may be problematic, since it is exactly these low education persons who are expected to use these training programs. If a substantial fraction of them have imputed data, we may not have reliable estimates of what is a small universe to begin with.

The table in Panel D represents the simple summary of imputations for the three subsections of the module. Of course, it is unreasonable to expect that very many cases would have a number of imputations approaching the maximum number possible, but as can be seen, one case had 18 imputations, 40 had 15, 42 had 12 and 240 had 8 or more. Nevertheless, these 240 cases account for about six-tenths of one percent of the total sample, while 81.4% of the cases had no imputations at all in the entire module, and another 10% had only one imputation. While the distributions of imputation by the various demographics are all significant, this may again be a function of the large table sizes more so than substantively significant areas of variation. For nearly every demographic subgroup examined, 90% of the cases have no or only one imputation. This includes those cases which were complete module nonresponses. In general, the summary measures do not indicate serious levels of imputation or differential imputation.

B. Specific Items

Table 4 shows the magnitude of imputations for each of the individual items in the topical module, as well as the results of the adjusted chi-square tests by each of the four demographic variables. For most items the imputation rate is below 10%. The highest imputation (16.5) is for a summary item for seven different coursework items; that is, if any of the 7 were imputed, the imputation flag is set. As was noted earlier, imputations are high for young non-Whites in the items pertaining to high school characteristics. Certain items about college attendance have higher than average rates for persons whose completed education is high school, but who may have attended some college. This may be a problem related to editing.

A second area with consistent imputation trends is work training and training programs. Although none of the relationships are statistically significant, imputations appear to be consistently higher for non-White persons, reinforcing an observation noted earlier for the summary indicator for these items.

One additional point is that imputation rates seem to be slightly higher for events requiring the recall of dates or durations. Six items required a response of a distinct year date or the duration of a program; the average imputation rate for these items was 11.3%. The average imputation rate for all other items was 7.9%. (Note that all rates are based only on eligible populations, but weighted equally in this calculation.)

The analysis of imputation patterns here suggests that while the overall level of imputation does not seem to be a serious problem, there may be 2 areas of concern. The first is in the regular school characteristics, where imputation rates are higher than average for young persons and individuals who have

attended, but not completed, college. The second is in the work training programs, where imputations are highest for non-Whites.

EDITS

Counts of editing changes are made for all points where edits occur. An edit change may occur either because a reported response is inconsistent with other known information, or because there is sufficient information to change a blank to a valid code (note that this is not the same thing as an imputation).

The counts that are produced do not distinguish between these two types of editing changes. Review of the edit counts provided by DSD indicate that there were relatively few changes made as a result of editing procedures. The largest occurrences came in places where a factual item could be edited from another source, and probably in situations where the cases were complete module nonrespondents. For example, a total of 1,249 cases had an edit change in source code 8000 ("Is age 16 or over?"), and 2,254 were changed by the edit in source code 8002 ("Was highest grade attended at least grade 12?"). We cannot ascertain if the edit failure was due to total nonresponse (a blank), or poor transcription on the part of the interviewer. However, anecdotal evidence from the field indicated that comparative type questions with yes-no response categories (such as 8000 and 8002) were confusing for some interviewers, and may have yielded less reliable data than questions where the comparison is a part of the response category instead of the question itself. In situations where a misunderstanding occurs, it is not unreasonable that all of the cases in that given interviewer's workload would be consistently incorrect. Without more specific data there is no strong way to separate edits due to total nonresponse from coding error. The table below summarizes the points at which edit changes were particularly high.

Source Code	Number of Edit Changes
8000	1,249
8002	2,279
8022	2,540
8034	567
8040	1,222
8042	384

Note that most of these items are check items that may have been left blank by the interviewer (in order to save time) and which were never later filled. One of the items, source code 8040, had a large number of edit checks because a legitimate response category (still enrolled) had to be changed to a year date (the current year). We had previously estimated that 1,688 persons might be total module nonrespondents. If this is so, they might account for a large amount of the total number of edit changes in these items, however, the information to assess this directly is not available. Nevertheless, the edit counts do seem to indicate that overall the amount of change due to editing was not large, and much of this might be accounted for by simple nonresponse to the module in general.

REASONABLENESS OF DATA

The final point of review is to some extent the most telling component. That is, after editing and imputation, do the basic patterns in the data conform to what is already known from other sources? In some cases, this evaluation can be made directly, for example, when there are comparable data from another source. In other cases, however, there will be no comparable data. In these situations, the margin of reasonableness must be less exacting. The approach I have taken here is to generate a series of 2 and 3-way weighted tabulations which enable us to examine the one-way frequencies as well as some multi-way tabulations of substantive interest. What follows are observations about these weighted counts which represent points of concern as well as confirmation.

A. Educational Attainment

The first area examined for reasonableness is not actually a part of the topical module, but is fundamental to it, namely, the basic measure of educational attainment, years of school completed. The table below shows the education distribution from the control card education item as compared to that taken from the March 1984 CPS. Since the reference date for the topical module centers on July 1984, some difference in the two distributions should not be unreasonable. While there is a significant difference (prob = .05) in the proportion of persons who have completed high school, the SIPP estimate is slightly lower, not higher, as might be expected. The difference between the two surveys in terms of the proportion who have 4 or more years of college barely misses the criterion for significance at the .05 level. Consequently, it seems that the SIPP estimate of the education distribution may be a bit too low.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR CPS AND SIPP POPULATIONS

Grade	March 84 CPS	% Completing This Grade or More	SIPP	% Completing This Grade or More
12	67,167	71.2	64,773	70.5
C1	11,262		11,889	
C2	13,427		13,979	
C3	5,203		5,944	
C4	16,915	16.3	15,643	16.0
C5	11,883		12,752	

*Weighted counts - all numbers in 1000's

B. School Programs, Coursework

Several items ask about the type of school program and the kinds of courses one took as a high school student. There is no comparable data with which to



compare these numbers, but the relationships within the items seem consistent. Courses such as algebra, trigonometry, chemistry and language are all highly likely (ranging 70-95%) when the individual has also reported that they were enrolled in a college preparatory curriculum. English is reported universally (90%) despite the type of school program. Industrial arts courses are reported most frequently by those in vocational and general programs, and business courses are reported most often by those in business programs. Tabulations by race and sex also seem to reflect conventionally accepted patterns, and the proportion reporting private school attendance (about 10%) is reasonable.

C. Degrees/Fields

Examination of the items pertaining to receipt of degrees and their fields of study revealed a number of problems. For persons with 2 degrees, about 250,000 weighted persons reported a date of receipt for their highest degree which occurred before they received their lowest degree; another 250,000 reported receiving their highest and lowest degrees at the same date. Several hundred thousand weighted persons also reported a date which implied they first attended college at an age less than 15. About 80 sample persons with only 12 years of school completed had a degree or certificate imputed to them. All of these problems seem to have stemmed from limitations in the edits and/or imputations, and most of them are related to items which are dates of events. It was noted previously that the imputation rate for "date" items was somewhat higher than for all other types of items in this module. The failure of multiple dates to correctly run in temporal sequence seems to also reflect this problem in dating events.

The multiple problems encountered with respect to the dating of these events required a rewriting of the editing and imputation program for this section. The earlier edit, while incorporating range checks for reasonableness of individual estimates, did not verify these dates against one another, causing most of the problems that are noted above. The revised edits use distances between dates from cases with complete data to infer distances and proportionate distances for cases that have some items missing. This modification resolved most of the problems; however, after reediting, there remained 10 sample cases where a degree is reported for persons with less than 12 years of school completed. Because of the small number and the lack of resources, the decision was made to leave these data unmodified.

Apart from problems relating to dates, other information in this section does not seem unreasonable. There are no existing data on the number of persons holding specific degrees; however, based on some comparisons with unpublished lifetable estimates of degree holders, the SIPP estimates seem acceptable. Similarly, there are no data on the number of degree holders by specific fields, but tabulations by age and sex follow patterns that one might expect. For example, business degrees have experienced a great numeric increase among young degree recipients, and female education degree holders are double that of males. Likewise, engineering degrees are dominated by men. All of these basic trends and patterns are echoed in the SIPP data.

D. Job Training

This is another area for which there is virtually no comparable data. The question is asked vaguely enough that it would be impossible to compare it with any other report. Additionally, since the question refers to any training during



one's lifetime, a great many persons would be expected to respond positively. In fact, about 21% of all eligible persons (32 million) said they had "ever received training designed to help people find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job." While this appears to be a large number, 34 million people responded positively to the 1970 Census item, "Has this person ever completed a vocational training program?", and about 10 million people answered 'yes' to the January, 1984 CPS question, "In the past 2 years have you ever attended a training program to obtain occupational skills or a job?". Of course, these questions do not ask exactly the same thing, but it would seem that the SIPP item may be strongly underestimating the number of people who have received training at any time in their life.

Positive responses were twice as likely for persons with a high school education or more than they were for those with no high school degree, and about two-thirds of all persons reporting training said they used it on their current or most recent job. The context of these programs varies widely, with about as many reported being taken at work as in a formal school. Duration of programs was also quite variable, but a large proportion of them (43%) took 3 weeks or less to complete. Clearly, a wide variety of training recipients responded affirmatively to these questions, reporting many different types of training activities. Despite this it is highly unlikely that the full universe of all persons having ever experienced training is being captured in this section. More explicit and better defined questions may be necessary in order to collect more reasonable data. It may also be more appropriate to collect these kinds of data only for the recent past, when recall can be expected to be more accurate.

E. Job Programs

Questions concerning 4 different types of work training programs are asked in this topical module. Column 1 of the table below shows the weighted SIPP estimates of the number of persons who participated in these programs at any time from January 1982 to July 1984, a period of two and a half years. These are compared to the numbers in the second column, which are the approximate program estimates of the numbers of participants for the same period of time.

Program	SIPP estimate	Program estimate
JTPA/CETA	871,000	1,450,000 (approx. 586,000 JTPA)
WIN	163,000	122,000
Job Corps	109,000	280,000
Trade Adjustment	20,000	20,463

It is difficult to assess the accuracy of the SIPP estimates with respect to the program counts. Some of the programs changed name or function during the period of concern, while other programs have different titles depending upon the state, thus, participants may not really know if they were covered by a given program or not. Administrative estimates are not much better; these often include all participants, including persons who may have been involved in the program at some level other than training. In any case, it is clear that the accuracy of measurement of participants in these programs is not without question. The discrepancy in the estimates of the

largest program, JTPA/CETA, is especially troubling. One should not be overly encouraged by the closeness of the estimate of Trade Adjustment participants--the SIPP estimate of 20,000 persons is based on a sample of just 5 persons. WIN and Job Corps estimates are also based on relatively small samples of 37 and 26 people. Because of these small sample sizes, as well as the low reliability of these estimates, these last 3 programs have been collapsed into a single category for the public use tape.

SUMMARY

In general, the data in the Education and Work Training History section seems to be of reliable quality. While there may be problems due to overall sample loss and persons who do not respond to the module at all, nonresponse is fairly low for most cases. We may have problems in accurately measuring subpopulations which are small, for example, work training program users. This probably speaks as much to the basic issue of the precision we should expect of a survey of this size as to the problem of measuring these specific activities. Apart from the measurement of these work programs, however, most estimates seem reasonable.



Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES

Part A — EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY

CHECK ITEM T1	Refer to Control Card item 24. Is ... 16 years of age or over?	B000	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to item 1, page 53
1a. These next questions are about education, health and work experience.			
CHECK ITEM T2	Refer to Control Card item 31a. Was ...'s highest grade attended at least four years of high school? (Codes 12 — 26 in on item 31a.)	B002	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 1e
1b.	In high school what kind of program did ... follow — was it (Read categories) — Mark (X) only one.	B005	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Academic or college preparatory? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Business or commercial? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> General? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other type Specify: _____ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
C.	Did ... complete courses in any of the following subjects in high school?		Yes No DK
	(1) Algebra	B006	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
	(2) Trigonometry or geometry	B009	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
	(3) Chemistry or physics	B010	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
	(4) 3 or more years of English composition or literature	B012	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
	(5) 2 or more years of a foreign language	B014	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
	(6) 2 or more years of industrial arts, shop, or home economics	B015	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
	(7) 2 or more years of business courses, such as bookkeeping, shorthand, or secretarial typing	B018	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
d.	Was the high school that ... attended a public school or a private school?	B020	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM T3	Refer to Control Card item 31a. Was ...'s highest grade attended at least one year of college? (Codes 21 — 26 in on item 31a.)	B022	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 2a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
1e.	Has ... received a high school diploma? Include the program known as GED.	B024	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item T5
2a.	In what year did ... first attend college or university?	B025	1 <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b.	What is the highest degree beyond a high school diploma that ... has earned?	B029	1 <input type="checkbox"/> PhD or equivalent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Professional degree such as Dentistry, Medicine, Law or Theology 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Master's Degree 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's Degree 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Degree 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational Certificate or diploma 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Has not earned a degree } SKIP to 2f x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
c.	In what calendar year did ... receive his/her highest degree?	B030	1 <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
d.	(SHOW FLASHCARD V) In what field of study did ... receive that degree?	B032	Code _____ Field of study _____ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM T4	Did ... receive a degree higher than a Bachelor's degree? (Box 1, 2, or 3 marked in item 2b.)	B034	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item T5
2b.	In what calendar year did ... receive his/her Bachelor's degree?	B038	1 <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item T5

TOPICAL MODULES



Section 5 -- TOPICAL MODULES -- Continued

Part A -- EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY -- Continued

(SHOW FLASHCARD V)		Code	Field of study
2f. In what field of study were the courses that ... look at college or university?	8032	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 80%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
g. When was the last calendar year in which ... was a student at a college or university?	8040	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
		OR	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Is still a student	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	
CHECK ITEM T5 Refer to Control Card item 24. Is ... 65 years of age or over?	8092	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- SKIP to Check Item T9 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3a. Has ... ever received training designed to help people find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job?	8093	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item T9	
b. Does ... use this training on ...'s (most recent) job?	8094	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
c. Where did ... receive this training? Mark (X) all that apply.	8098	<input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship program	
		8050	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Business, commercial, or vocational school	
		8052	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Junior or community college	
		8054	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Program completed at a 4 year college or graduate school	
		8056	
		<input type="checkbox"/> High school vocational program	
		8058	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Training program at work	
		8060	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Military (exclude basic training)	
		8062	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Correspondence course	
		8064	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Training or experience received on previous job	
		8066	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Shared workshop	
		8068	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Vocational rehabilitation centers	
		8070	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
CHECK ITEM T6 Are 2 or more categories marked in item 3c above?	8072	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to 3e	
3d. Where did ... receive ...'s latest training?	8074	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> Enter code from 3c	
e. When did ... receive ...'s (most recent) training?	8076	<input type="checkbox"/> Now attending <input type="checkbox"/> 1984 <input type="checkbox"/> 1983 <input type="checkbox"/> 1982 <input type="checkbox"/> 1981 <input type="checkbox"/> 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> 1979 or before } SKIP to Check Item T9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	
f. For how many weeks did ... attend this (most recent) program?	8078	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> Weeks	
		OR	
		8080	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Less than one week <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	
g. Who paid for this (most recent) program?	8082	<input type="checkbox"/> Self or family <input type="checkbox"/> Employer <input type="checkbox"/> Federal, State, or local government <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else	
CHECK ITEM T7 Is "1982," "1983," "1984," or "Now attending" marked in item 3e above?	8084	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -- SKIP to Check Item T9	

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES



Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES – Continued			
Part A – EDUCATION AND WORK HISTORY – Continued			
3h. Since January 1, 1982, has ... received training that was sponsored by any of the following programs –			
(1) The Job Training Partnership Act or the Comprehensive Employment Training Act (JTPA or CETA)?	B088	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	
(2) The Work Incentive Program (WINI)?	B089	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	
(3) The Job Corps Program?	B090	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	
(4) The Trade Adjustment Assistance Act?	B092	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	
CHECK ITEM T8	Is "Yes" marked for one or more of the programs in item 3h?	B094	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 3i–3k for each program marked <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check item T9
Enter code from 3h and name of training program. →		PROGRAM 1	PROGRAM 2
		Code Name of program	Code Name of program
		B098 <input type="checkbox"/>	B116 <input type="checkbox"/>
3i. In what year did ... start his/her (Read name of program) training? If more than one training episode, ask about most recent one first.	B099	<input type="checkbox"/> 1984 <input type="checkbox"/> 1983 <input type="checkbox"/> 1982	B118
j. For how many weeks did ... attend this training program?	B100	<input type="checkbox"/> Weeks OR <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 week <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	B120
k. What type of training program is (was) this? Mark (X) all that apply.	B104 B106 B108 B110 B112 B114	<input type="checkbox"/> Classroom training-job skills <input type="checkbox"/> Classroom training-basic education <input type="checkbox"/> On-the-job training <input type="checkbox"/> Job search assistance <input type="checkbox"/> Work experience <input type="checkbox"/> Other	B124 B128 B130 B132 B134
		<input type="checkbox"/> Classroom training-job skills <input type="checkbox"/> Classroom training-basic education <input type="checkbox"/> On-the-job training <input type="checkbox"/> Job search assistance <input type="checkbox"/> Work experience <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 1984 <input type="checkbox"/> 1983 <input type="checkbox"/> 1982



RACE	COUNT RHM PCT COL PCT	INSTAT	RHM TOTAL
1.	2348 6.4 85.1	0.1	36409 86.4
2.	395 7.6 12.9	1.1	4515 18.7
3.	11 0.5 0.4	1.1	168 0.4
4.	53 1.7 1.9	1.1	635 2.2
ADJUSTED TOTAL	2754 6.6 93.4		42018 100.0

ADJUSTED
CHI SQUARE = 5.5 WITH 3 DEGREES OF FREEDOM

AGE	COUNT RHM PCT COL PCT	INSTAT	RHM TOTAL
15-19	238 6.4 8.6	0.1	3740 4.4
20-29	903 8.0 14.4	1.1	5952 12.8
30-39	632 4.8 22.0	1.1	9253 22.8
40-49	662 6.0 10.8	1.1	6963 16.6
50-54	331 6.8 12.8	1.1	5811 11.1
55-64	354 6.7 12.8	1.1	5858 12.8
65+	334 5.4 12.1	1.1	6233 14.8
ADJUSTED TOTAL	2754 6.6 93.4		42018 100.0

ADJUSTED
CHI SQUARE = 11.3 WITH 4 DEGREES OF FREEDOM

TABLE 1. BASIC SAMPLE LOSS

MARSTAT	COUNT RHM PCT COL PCT	INSTAT	RHM TOTAL
1.	1004 5.9 52.4	0.1	24483 58.2
2.	19 0.1 0.7	1.1	239 0.6
3.	173 5.7 4.2	1.1	1033 2.2
4.	284 6.8 7.5	1.1	2947 7.1
5.	131 18.5 4.8	1.1	1895 2.5
6.	82 7.6 29.1	1.1	30274 72.5
ADJUSTED TOTAL	2754 6.6 93.4		42018 100.0

ADJUSTED
CHI SQUARE = 15.3 WITH 5 DEGREES OF FREEDOM

SEX	COUNT RHM PCT COL PCT	INSTAT	RHM TOTAL
1.	3314 6.7 67.8	0.1	19730 47.0
2.	1438 6.5 52.1	1.1	8326 20.0
ADJUSTED TOTAL	2754 6.6 93.4		42018 100.0

ADJUSTED
CORRECTED CHI SQUARE = 2.6 WITH 1 DEGREE OF FREEDOM.

ADJUSTED

CHI SQUARE = 19.3 WITH 4 DEGREES OF FREEDOM

ADJUSTED

CHI SQUARE = 5.5 WITH 3 DEGREES OF FREEDOM

ADJUSTED

CHI SQUARE = 15.3 WITH 5 DEGREES OF FREEDOM

ADJUSTED
CORRECTED CHI SQUARE = 2.6 WITH 1 DEGREE OF FREEDOM.



TABLE 2A. TOTAL MODULE IMPUTES

COUNT ROW PCT COL PCT	TOTIMP (NUMBER OF ITEMS IMPUTED)									
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0.	31977 10.4	3911 12.4	722 2.3	276 .9	504 1.6	100 .3	31 .1	21 .1	19 .1	7 .0
1.	140.0 0	100.0 0	29.0 0	53.6 .2	92.6 .3	35.2 .1	6.4 .0	6.4 .0	12.6 .0	18.9 .0
TOTAL IMPUTES	0	0	0	876	633	6	57	380	45	30
	0	0	0	40.0	25.7	.5	3.4	18.2	3.8	1.8
	0	0	0	71.0	46.2	7.4	64.6	93.6	77.4	81.1
COLUMN TOTAL	31977 81.4	3911 10.6	722 2.3	876 2.4	937 2.4	106 .3	88 .2	329 .0	89 .2	37 .1

COUNT ROW PCT COL PCT	TOTIMP (NUMBER OF ITEMS IMPUTED)										TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	16	16	37576
1.	48	22	24	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	95.7
TOTAL IMPUTES	0	14	41	1	0	40	11	1	1	1	1680
	2	0	2.4	1	0	2.4	7	1	1	1	4.3
	60	77	97	180	100	100	100	100	100	100	39264
COLUMN TOTAL	5	10	42	1	1	48	11	1	1	1	100.0



TABLE 2B. TOTAL MODULE IMPUTES BY DEMOGRAPHICS

BIGIMP		RACE				ROW TOTAL
		COUNT				
		ROW PCT	COL PCT			
		1.I	2.I	3.I	4.I	
0.	I	32668	3924	143	941	37876
	I	86.9	10.4	.4	2.3	95.7
	I	95.9	94.1	91.1	95.4	
1.	I	1387	246	16	41	1688
	I	82.8	14.6	.8	2.6	4.3
	I	4.1	5.9	0.9	4.6	
	COLUMN TOTAL	34055	4170	157	982	39264
		86.7	10.4	.6	2.3	100.0
ADJUSTED CHI SQUARE = 12.8 WITH 3 DEGREES OF FREEDOM						

BIGIMP		REDC			ROW TOTAL	
		COUNT				
		ROW PCT	COL PCT			
		1.I	2.I	3.I		
0.	I	4969	19889	12748	37576	
	I	13.2	52.9	33.9	95.7	
	I	99.9	94.0	96.0		
1.	I	3	1264	421	1688	
	I	.2	74.9	24.9	4.3	
	I	.1	4.0	3.2		
	COLUMN TOTAL	4972	21123	13169	39264	
		12.7	53.6	33.8	100.0	
ADJUSTED CHI SQUARE = 133.6 WITH 2 DEGREES OF FREEDOM						

BIGIMP		SEX		ROW TOTAL
		COUNT		
		ROW PCT	COL PCT	
		1.I	0.I	
0.	I	17848	20031	37876
	I	46.7	53.3	95.7
	I	95.3	94.1	
1.	I	669	819	1688
	I	51.5	48.5	4.3
	I	4.7	3.9	
	COLUMN TOTAL	18514	20850	39264
		46.9	53.1	100.0
ADJUSTED CORRECTED CHI SQUARE = 4.9 WITH 1 DEGREE OF FREEDOM.				

BIGIMP		AGE							ROW TOTAL
		COUNT							
		ROW PCT	COL PCT						
		1.I	2.I	3.I	4.I	5.I	6.I	7.I	
0.	I	3227	4421	8259	6273	4994	4726	3724	37576
	I	8.6	11.6	22.8	16.7	13.2	12.6	15.2	95.7
	I	92.0	95.1	95.8	94.5	95.4	94.4	97.0	
1.	I	201	228	362	228	236	178	175	1688
	I	16.6	13.5	21.4	13.5	14.8	10.5	10.4	4.3
	I	0.0	4.9	4.2	3.5	4.6	3.6	3.0	
	COLUMN TOTAL	3508	4649	9621	6503	5160	4904	5899	39264
		8.9	11.8	22.8	16.6	13.2	12.5	15.0	100.0
ADJUSTED CHI SQUARE = 54.4 WITH 6 DEGREES OF FREEDOM									

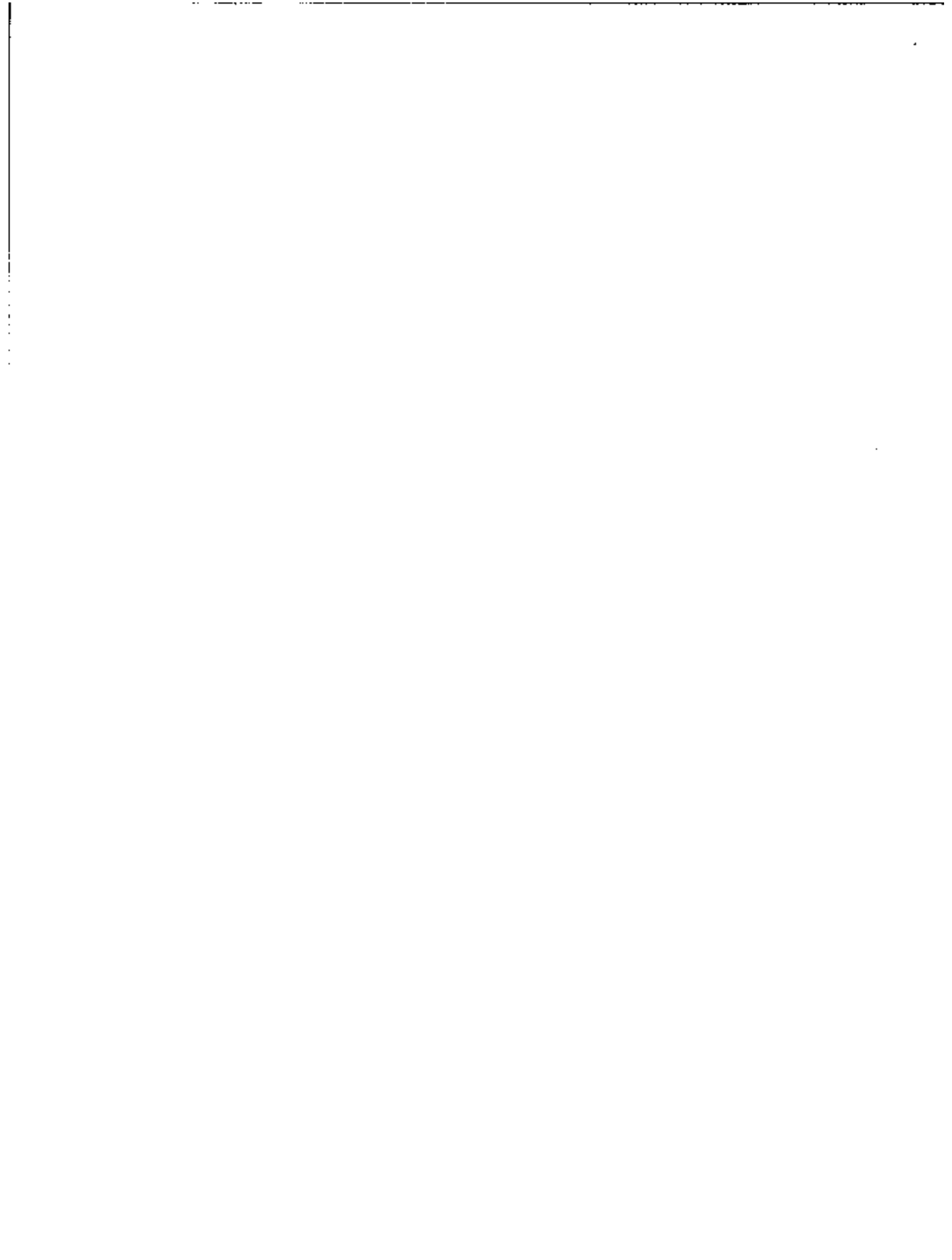


TABLE 3A. EDUCATION SUBSECTION IMPUTES

EDUCISIMP	COUNT ROW PCT COL PCT	AGE							ROW TOTAL
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	
0.	2978 9.1 84.9	3813 11.7 82.1	7072 21.7 82.8	9298 28.8 81.4	8196 25.3 81.0	4187 12.6 83.7	5144 15.8 87.2	32610 100.0	
1.	199 5.6 5.7	452 12.7 9.7	873 26.4 18.1	672 18.8 18.5	579 15.1 18.4	438 12.3 8.9	300 11.2 6.8	3872 9.1	
2.	18 2.9 .8	32 6.3 1.1	114 18.2 1.3	147 23.4 2.3	119 19.0 2.3	84 13.4 1.7	43 14.8 1.4	627 1.6	
3.	211 22.8 6.0	43 18.1 2.0	168 16.2 1.7	127 13.7 1.6	125 13.8 1.4	127 13.4 1.8	111 12.8 1.9	924 2.4	
4.	77 7.8 2.2	168 16.3 3.4	247 28.2 2.9	189 16.2 1.4	148 14.3 1.7	112 11.4 1.3	87 8.9 1.5	982 2.5	
5.	8 .8 .8	6 7.3 .1	24 18.8 .3	19 23.8 .3	18 18.8 .2	18 12.8 .2	9 11.3 .2	80 .2	
6.	8 .8 .8	3 4.3 .8	3 13.8 .8	6 26.1 .1	5 8.7 .8	3 13.3 .1	8 34.8 .1	23 .1	
7.	28 1.8 .7	49 16.1 1.3	122 31.9 1.4	93 13.9 .8	41 10.7 .8	32 6.4 .7	48 16.3 .7	382 1.8	
8.	8 .8 .8	1 1.4 .8	16 25.0 .2	24 37.5 .4	8 9.4 .1	11 17.2 .2	4 9.4 .1	44 .2	
COLUMN TOTAL	3808 8.9	6449 11.0	8421 22.0	8583 26.4	5188 13.2	4904 12.5	5899 15.9	39264 100.0	

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 294.7 WITH 48 D.F.

EDUCISIMP	COUNT ROW PCT COL PCT	SEX		ROW TOTAL
		1.	2.	
0.	14687 48.9 79.8	17923 55.0 86.0	32610 100.0	
1.	870 58.0 13.2	1502 42.0 7.2	3572 9.1	
2.	304 61.2 2.1	243 38.8 1.2	627 1.6	
3.	486 52.6 2.6	438 47.4 2.1	924 2.4	
4.	498 49.3 2.6	490 58.7 2.4	982 2.5	
5.	51 43.8 .3	19 36.3 .1	80 .2	
6.	12 52.2 .3	13 47.8 .1	23 .1	
7.	283 52.4 1.3	181 47.4 1.4	382 1.8	
8.	39 48.9 .2	28 39.1 .1	64 .2	
COLUMN TOTAL	18414 44.9	18850 51.1	39264 100.0	

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 102.6 WITH 8 DEGREES OF F

EDUCISIMP	COUNT ROW PCT COL PCT	RACE				ROW TOTAL
		1.	2.	3.	4.	
0.	28348 86.9 83.2	3627 18.8 82.2	122 .4 77.7	714 2.2 81.2	32610 100.0	
1.	3104 86.9 9.1	342 18.1 8.7	19 .5 12.1	87 2.4 9.9	3872 9.1	
2.	841 86.3 1.8	48 18.8 1.8	1 .2 .6	22 3.8 2.5	627 1.6	
3.	793 85.8 2.3	118 12.2 2.7	2 .2 1.3	36 1.7 1.8	924 2.4	
4.	827 84.2 2.4	124 12.8 3.8	7 .7 4.5	24 2.4 2.7	982 2.5	
5.	48 86.3 .8	7 8.8 .2	4 .8 .8	4 5.8 .8	80 .2	
6.	18 78.3 .1	5 21.7 .1	8 .8 .8	8 .8 .8	23 .1	
7.	280 78.8 .8	46 17.8 1.6	6 1.4 8.8	12 3.1 1.4	382 1.8	
8.	88 93.8 .2	5 4.7 .1	8 .8 .8	7 3.6 .1	64 .2	
COLUMN TOTAL	38935 86.7	4178 18.4	157 .4	982 1.8	39264 100.0	

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 21.5 WITH 24 D.F.

EDUCISIMP	COUNT ROW PCT COL PCT	EDUC			ROW TOTAL
		0-8 YRS	9-11 YRS	12 OR HIGHER	
0.	4788 14.7 96.1	17373 53.3 82.2	18457 56.7 79.4	32610 100.0	
1.	192 5.8 3.9	1968 58.8 9.3	1818 54.8 18.8	3572 9.1	
2.	8 .8 .8	306 48.8 1.4	321 51.2 2.4	627 1.6	
3.	8 .8 .8	778 77.9 3.4	204 22.1 1.5	924 2.4	
4.	8 .8 .8	485 69.8 3.2	247 38.2 2.3	982 2.5	
5.	8 .8 .8	25 31.3 .1	55 68.8 .4	80 .2	
6.	8 .8 .8	4 8.7 .4	21 41.3 .2	23 .1	
7.	8 .8 .8	46 18.4 .2	134 67.4 2.8	382 1.8	
8.	8 .8 .8	8 .8 .8	8 100.0 .5	64 .2	
COLUMN TOTAL	8972 12.7	41121 83.8	13167 31.8	39264 100.0	

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 526.6 WITH 16 D.F.

TABLE 3B. TRAINING SUBSECTION IMPACTS

TRAINING	AGE						ROM TOTAL
	1-1	2-1	3-1	4-1	5-1	6-1	
0.	245 2.7 83.4	766 23.0 81.0	1264 29.1 86.3	1440 23.0 87.9	943 18.6 87.3	770 12.8 89.3	6056 86.3
1.	58 13.7	137 12.1	179 8.7	125 7.8	77 7.1	65 7.5	420 6.6
2.	3 .7	24 2.5	44 2.2	33 2.8	16 3.3	13 2.2	159 2.3
3.	4 .5	17 .8	5 .2	11 .7	4 .4	2 .2	29 .4
4.	14 3.8	31 3.2	56 4.1	29 1.8	20 1.9	7 .8	157 2.4
COLUMN TOTAL	424 4.0	943 13.7	1845 29.1	1529 23.3	1080 15.4	871 12.4	7023 100.0

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 24.1 WITH 20 D.F.

TRAINING	SEX		ROM TOTAL
	1.	2.	
0.	1297 21.0 85.3	1547 41.0 87.3	4454 86.3
1.	338 9.8	103 8.6	668 8.6
2.	103 4.8	56 1.7	159 2.3
3.	10 .2	31 .3	29 .4
4.	92 8.6	65 2.8	157 2.2
COLUMN TOTAL	1744 53.6	1561 46.4	7023 100.0

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 3.8 WITH 4 DEGREES OF FREEDOM

TRAINING	RACE						ROM TOTAL
	1-1	2-1	3-1	4-1	5-1	6-1	
0.	5121 87.9 86.8	611 10.1 82.1	38 .5 46.5	92 1.5 82.4	404 8.3 87.3	404 8.3	6056 86.3
1.	871 8.7	177 10.3	3 .3	10 1.0	10 1.0	10 1.0	420 6.6
2.	128 2.1	28 3.0	8 2.7	2 1.8	2 1.8	2 1.8	159 2.3
3.	22 .4	20.7 .8	8 .8	1 .9	1 .9	1 .9	29 .4
4.	127 8.0	22 14.0	13 3.4	6 1.8	6 1.8	6 1.8	157 2.2
COLUMN TOTAL	5129 87.3	794 10.6	37 .5	111 1.4	111 1.4	111 1.4	7023 100.0

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 8.6 WITH 12 D.F.

TRAINING	EDUC		ROM TOTAL
	1.	2.	
0.	119 3.0 88.6	1421 36.8 85.4	4004 86.3
1.	81 2.4	179 14.3	408 6.6
2.	3 .1	187 67.5	197 2.8
3.	1 .1	19 31.0	29 .4
4.	3 1.2	83 6.1	157 2.2
COLUMN TOTAL	124 3.6	1771 57.8	7023 100.0

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 4.6 WITH 9 D.F.



TABLE 3C. PROGRAMS SUBSECTION IMPUTES

PREMHP	AGE						ROW TOTAL
	COUNT	1.I	2.I	3.I	4.I	5.I	
ROW PCT	1.I	2.I	3.I	4.I	5.I	6.I	ROW TOTAL
COL PCT	1.I	2.I	3.I	4.I	5.I	6.I	ROW TOTAL
0.	394	531	699	618	728	160	2824
	12.4	18.0	29.7	27.8	11.3	5.7	98.7
	98.4	91.1	89.8	91.8	91.4	93.1	
1.	10	7	16	8	3	2	46
	21.7	15.2	24.0	27.4	6.8	4.3	1.5
	2.5	1.2	1.7	3.2	.9	1.1	
2.	1	2	1	3	0	1	10
	18.0	20.0	30.8	38.0	.0	10.0	.3
	.3	.3	.3	.4	.0	.4	
3.	5	7	7	2	1	8	32
	22.7	31.6	33.8	9.1	4.9	.0	.7
	1.3	1.2	1.7	.3	.3	.0	
4.	20	34	48	44	25	9	197
	10.2	17.3	33.8	22.3	12.7	6.4	6.3
	5.1	9.8	7.8	6.5	7.1	5.2	
5.	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
	.0	50.0	50.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	
6.	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
	.0	50.0	.0	50.0	.0	.0	.1
	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	.0	
7.	2	0	1	1	1	0	9
	22.2	.0	33.3	33.3	11.1	.0	.3
	.5	.0	.3	.4	.3	.0	
COLUMN TOTAL	544	503	935	174	380	174	3112
	12.7	18.7	10.0	21.7	11.2	5.6	100.0

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 5.6 WITH 25 D.F.

PREMHP	SEX		ROW TOTAL
	COUNT	1.I	
ROW PCT	1.I	2.I	ROW TOTAL
COL PCT	1.I	2.I	ROW TOTAL
0.	1523	1361	2884
	53.9	48.1	98.7
	98.2	91.4	
1.	22	24	46
	47.8	52.2	1.5
	1.3	1.7	
2.	4	4	10
	60.0	60.0	.3
	.4	.3	
3.	13	11	24
	50.0	48.8	.7
	.7	.8	
4.	123	76	197
	61.4	38.6	6.3
	7.2	3.3	
5.	1	1	2
	50.0	50.0	.1
	.1	.1	
6.	0	2	2
	.0	100.0	.1
	.0	.1	
7.	4	5	9
	44.4	55.6	.3
	.2	.4	
COLUMN TOTAL	1648	1424	3112
	54.2	45.8	100.0

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 2.1 WITH 1 D.F.

PREMHP	RACE				ROW TOTAL
	COUNT	1.I	2.I	3.I	
ROW PCT	1.I	2.I	3.I	4.I	ROW TOTAL
COL PCT	1.I	2.I	3.I	4.I	ROW TOTAL
0.	2523	230	35	46	2824
	89.3	8.4	.5	1.7	98.7
	91.5	85.8	88.2	81.4	
1.	37	9	0	0	46
	80.4	19.6	.0	.0	1.5
	1.3	3.2	.0	.0	
2.	6	3	0	1	10
	48.8	30.8	.0	19.8	.3
	.2	1.1	.0	1.7	
3.	16	5	0	3	24
	72.7	22.7	.0	6.8	.7
	.6	1.8	.0	1.7	
4.	164	20	2	9	197
	84.3	10.2	1.0	6.4	6.3
	6.8	7.1	11.8	18.3	
5.	1	1	0	0	2
	50.0	50.0	.0	.0	.1
	.6	.4	.0	.0	
6.	0	2	0	0	2
	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.1
	.0	.7	.0	.0	
7.	7	0	0	0	9
	77.8	22.2	.0	.0	.3
	.3	.7	.0	.0	
COLUMN TOTAL	2796	288	37	59	3112
	89.6	9.8	.8	1.9	100.0

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 19.5 WITH 1 D.F.

PREMHP	EDUC			ROW TOTAL
	COUNT	1.I	2.I	
ROW PCT	1.I	2.I	3.I	ROW TOTAL
COL PCT	1.I	2.I	3.I	ROW TOTAL
0.	78	1443	1311	2824
	2.5	51.1	46.4	98.7
	83.3	89.8	91.3	
1.	2	33	11	46
	4.3	71.7	23.9	1.5
	2.4	2.0	.8	
2.	1	5	4	10
	10.0	50.0	40.8	.3
	1.2	.3	.3	
3.	2	17	3	22
	9.1	77.3	35.6	.7
	2.4	1.1	.2	
4.	5	107	85	197
	2.5	54.3	43.1	6.3
	4.0	6.4	6.0	
5.	0	1	1	2
	.0	50.0	50.0	.1
	.0	.1	.1	
6.	0	2	0	2
	.0	100.0	.0	.1
	.0	.1	.0	
7.	4	5	2	9
	44.4	33.3	22.2	.3
	4.0	.2	.1	
COLUMN TOTAL	84	1611	1417	3112
	2.7	51.8	45.6	100.0

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 27.4 WITH 1 D.F.

TABLE 3D. SUMMARY OF SUBSECTION IMPUTES (p.1)

AGE	IMP							TOTAL	COUNT ROW PCT COL PCT	SEX	TOTAL	COUNT ROW PCT COL PCT	TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7						
8.	218 9.1	3499 14.2	4899 21.0	5879 26.2	9118 40.0	4844 21.6	5166 23.1	31977 81.4	14256 68.8	17621 85.1	31977 81.4	17621 68.8	31977 81.4
9.	81.8	79.5	88.8	79.4	79.5	82.6	87.2		78.8	84.5		78.8	84.5
10.	248 6.1	523 23.4	943 42.6	784 35.6	582 26.9	476 22.2	399 18.2	3911 18.8	2234 11.1	1487 7.1	3911 18.8	2234 11.1	3911 18.8
11.	6.8	31.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	9.7	4.8		12.1	8.1		12.1	8.1
12.	22	79	187	161	123	76	73	722	434	188	722	434	722
13.	1.2	10.8	28.4	22.4	17.0	13.2	12.9	1.8	48.1	39.9	1.8	48.1	39.9
14.	7	1.7	1.7	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.6		2.4	1.4		2.4	1.4
15.	204	193	148	133	130	111	111	982	493	484	982	493	982
16.	21.4	10.6	16.8	14.8	13.7	11.7	13.7	2.6	58.3	47.7	2.6	58.3	47.7
17.	5.6	2.2	1.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	3.0		2.7	1.2		2.7	1.2
18.	48	164	237	189	134	107	87	937	468	447	937	468	937
19.	2.3	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.4	48.9	38.1	2.4	48.9	38.1
20.	4	21	23	23	26	31	9	108	69	39	108	69	108
21.	5.8	16.2	38.6	33.3	33.9	30.2	30.3	1.3	63.9	34.1	1.3	63.9	34.1
22.	2	2	6	6	3	2	2		6	2		6	2
23.	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.1	60	39	39	60	39	60
24.	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	2	35.7	44.3	2	35.7	44.3
25.	7.5	18.2	29.5	24.0	24.0	20.8	20.8	320	173	184	320	173	320
26.	7.7	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.7		52.6	47.4		52.6	47.4
27.	4	12	17	22	16	10	6	64	48	36	64	48	64
28.	7.1	19.3	28.6	26.2	7.1	36.3	7.1	12	57.1	48.9	12	57.1	48.9
29.	2	3	2	3	1	2	1		1	2		1	2
30.	13.5	15.5	23.6	24.3	24.3	21.7	20	37	64.9	35.1	37	64.9	35.1
31.	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	6	4	2	6	4	6
32.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	80.8	84.8	6	80.8	84.8
33.	8	22.2	27.0	38.7	31.1	0	0	18	19	8	18	19	18
34.	8	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1
35.	6.8	19.0	38.7	9.8	21.4	6.8	0	42	21	21	42	21	42
36.	1	1	2	1	2	0	0		1	1		1	1
37.	0	108.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	108.8	0	1	108.8	0
38.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
39.	0	0	0	100.8	0	0	0	1	148.8	0	1	148.8	0
40.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0
41.	5.0	18.4	47.5	15.4	14.8	7.5	8	49	23	42.5	49	23	49
42.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1
43.	0	8	3	7	8	9.3	8	11	81.8	18.2	11	81.8	18.2
44.	0	8	27.3	63.4	8	9.3	8		8	8		8	8
45.	0	8	108.8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
46.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0
47.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0
48.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0
49.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0
50.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0
COLUMN TOTAL	3588 8.6	4459 21.6	6421 28.8	4583 20.4	5180 23.2	4984 22.5	5099 23.0	39264 108.0	16416 46.8	28239 81.1	39264 108.0	16416 46.8	39264 108.0

ADJUSTED CHI-SQUARE = 211 WITH 182 D.F.

TABLE 3D. SUMMARY OF SUBSECTION IMPUTES (p-2)

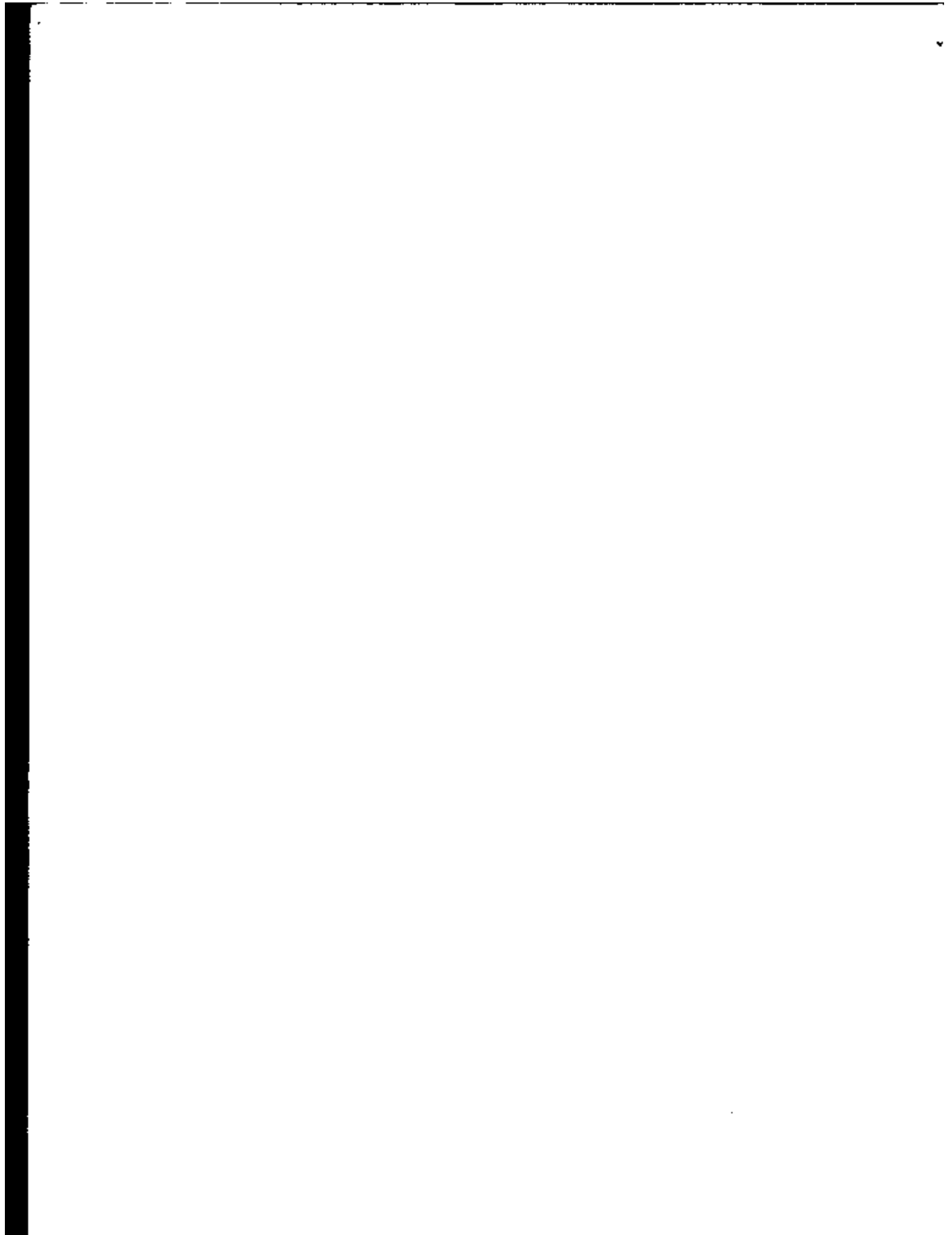
TOTIMP	RACE				EDUC				TOTIMP	RACE				EDUC				TOTIMP		
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.		8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.		16.	17.
0.	87635	1342	180	788	14093	10848	10848	31977	14093	10848	10848	31977	14093	10848	10848	31977	14093	10848	10848	31977
1.	87.0	18.5	1.4	2.2	14.6	11.8	11.8	61.4	10.1	7.9	7.9	21.9	10.1	7.9	7.9	21.9	10.1	7.9	7.9	21.9
2.	83.7	88.1	76.4	79.9	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7	83.7
3.	3406	303	51	91	3406	3406	3406	3911	3406	3406	3406	3911	3406	3406	3406	3911	3406	3406	3406	3911
4.	87.1	18.8	1.5	2.3	10.0	9.4	9.4	10.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	10.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	10.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	10.6
5.	83.2	11.1	1.1	1.4	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2
6.	82.2	1.9	.6	2.9	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2
7.	802	132	2	14	802	802	802	852	802	802	802	852	802	802	802	852	802	802	802	852
8.	84.2	13.9	1.2	1.7	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2
9.	790	115	6	16	790	790	790	937	790	790	790	937	790	790	790	937	790	790	790	937
10.	84.3	12.3	1.6	2.0	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3
11.	8.3	6.8	3.0	2.9	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
12.	87.0	7.4	.0	5.5	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0
13.	87.3	.2	.0	.7	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3
14.	83.8	17.8	.0	.0	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8
15.	82.2	.4	.0	.0	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2
16.	259	55	4	11	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329
17.	78.7	14.7	1.2	3.3	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
18.	8.6	1.3	2.5	1.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
19.	84.7	14.7	.8	2.4	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7
20.	84.2	.2	.0	.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2
21.	89	18	0	0	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
22.	83.8	17.8	.0	.0	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8
23.	82.2	.4	.0	.0	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2
24.	259	55	4	11	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329
25.	78.7	14.7	1.2	3.3	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
26.	8.6	1.3	2.5	1.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
27.	84.7	14.7	.8	2.4	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7
28.	84.2	.2	.0	.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2
29.	89	18	0	0	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
30.	83.8	17.8	.0	.0	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8
31.	82.2	.4	.0	.0	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2
32.	259	55	4	11	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329
33.	78.7	14.7	1.2	3.3	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
34.	8.6	1.3	2.5	1.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
35.	84.7	14.7	.8	2.4	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7
36.	84.2	.2	.0	.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2
37.	89	18	0	0	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
38.	83.8	17.8	.0	.0	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8
39.	82.2	.4	.0	.0	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2
40.	259	55	4	11	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329
41.	78.7	14.7	1.2	3.3	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
42.	8.6	1.3	2.5	1.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
43.	84.7	14.7	.8	2.4	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7
44.	84.2	.2	.0	.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2
45.	89	18	0	0	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
46.	83.8	17.8	.0	.0	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8
47.	82.2	.4	.0	.0	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2
48.	259	55	4	11	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329
49.	78.7	14.7	1.2	3.3	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
50.	8.6	1.3	2.5	1.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
51.	84.7	14.7	.8	2.4	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7
52.	84.2	.2	.0	.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2
53.	89	18	0	0	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
54.	83.8	17.8	.0	.0	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.8
55.	82.2	.4	.0	.0	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2	82.2
56.	259	55	4	11	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329	259	259	259	329
57.	78.7	14.7	1.2	3.3	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
58.	8.6	1.3	2.5	1.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
59.	84.7	14.7	.8	2.4	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.7	84.											



TABLE 4. ITEM-SPECIFIC NONRESPONSE RATES AND PATTERNS

Source Code	Imputations		Chi-square results				Notes
	#	rate	Age	Sex	Race	Ed	
8004	2187	7.7	+	+	+	+	16-19; bl & oth; < col
8006-18	4709	16.5	+	+	+	+	16-19; bl & oth; < col
8020	1814	6.3	+	+	+	+	16-19; m; bl & oth; < col
8024	1127	4.5	-	-	+	-	bl & oth
8026	1423	9.9	+	-	+	+	16-19; 55+; bl & oth; < col
8028	1064	7.4	+	-	+	+	16-19; bl & oth; < col
8030	686	8.4	+	-	+	+	55+; bl & oth; hs grad
8032	564	6.9	+	-	-	+	65+; hs grad
8036	214	11.3	-	-	-	-	
8038	661	10.7	-	-	-	+	h.s. grad only
8040	803	13.0	+	-	+	+	linear w/age; bl; hs grad
8046	592	8.4	-	-	-	-	
8076	389	5.5	-	+	?	-	m; bl & oth
8078-80	467	12.0	-	+	?	-	m; bl & oth
8082	205	5.3	-	-	?	-	bl & oth
8086	229	7.4	-	-	?	?	bl & oth; < 9 yr
8088	231	7.4	-	?	?	?	bl & oth; < 9 yr
8090	237	7.6	-	-	?	-	bl & oth
8092	235	7.5	-	-	?	?	bl & oth
8098	18	8.4	-	-	-	-	
8100-8102	28	13.1	-	-	-	-	
8104-8114	19	8.9	-	-	-	-	

NOTE: All chi-square tests adjusted for design
 + = statistically significant (p. is i.e. .05)
 ? = some evidence (p. is i.e. .2)
 - = not significant





-

.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
WAVE 3 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE
MICRODATA FILE, 1984**

USER NOTE NO. 11

Subject: Corrections to Topical Module - Disability Status of Children

In Part B of the Topical Module (Disability Status of Children) for Wave 3 1984 Panel, a code of 999 was assigned as the person number of the child with a disability if the person number on the questionnaire was missing or invalid. This edit was performed on source codes 8544, 8546, 8548, 8558, 8560, 8562, 8566, 8568, and 8570.

In order to get personal characteristics for these children, valid person numbers need to be assigned. Attachment A shows the changes that need to be made to the data file in order to assign valid person numbers to these fields.

Note: Some purchasers may have already received this User Note. If so, please disregard this copy.

August 1989





Attachment A:

	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
1.	324365468	301	3	SC8542 = 2 SC8556 = 2 SC8564 = 2
2.	430038214	101	1	SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1
3.	747398414	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1
4.	112019162	301	3	SC8558 = 306 SC8560 = 307
5.	586738342	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
6.	586738143	101	1	SC8558 = 103
7.	227066199	102	2	SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
8.	954396021	102	2	SC8558 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 106 SC8572 = 1
9.	334396909	101	1	SC8542 = 2 SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = 0 SC8564 = 2



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
10.	480690294	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8560 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8564 = 104
11.	452066049	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 106 SC8572 = 2
12.	408011552	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 2
13.	248170133	101	1	SC8542 = 2 SC8544 = blank SC8550 = blank
14.	193916285	102	2	SC8558 = 105
15.	430029490	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
16.	446203452	102	2	SC8546 = blank SC8552 = blank
17.	681874768	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 1



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
18.	235404562	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 2
19.	571392068	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103
20.	948392405	301	3	SC8558 = 305
21.	054740918	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8560 = 105 SC8562 = 107 SC8564 = 1 SC8574 = 1 SC8576 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8568 = 105 SC8570 = 107 SC8572 = 1
22.	248398787	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 1
23.	586038255	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 2
24.	240450701	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
25.	206583856	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 2
26.	223202304	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 107 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 107 SC8572 = 2
27.	010404909	102	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 106 SC8572 = 1
28.	582157452	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105
29.	883583135	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 106 SC8572 = 1
30.	988000121	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 2
31.	988489389	102	2	SC8542 = 2 SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8564 = 2
31A.	988489389	102	1	SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = blank SC8564 = 2



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
32.	086458527	301	4	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 302 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 302 SC8572 = 1
33.	301471810	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 2
34.	058467992	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 1
35.	336246693	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1
36.	801685108		2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 2
37.	566396908	101	1	SC8558 = 104
38.	172471126	101	1	SC8544 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 2
39.	172011377	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 2
40.	801170111	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 2



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
41.	987668021	102	1	SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
42.	576644476	102	2	SC8542 = 2 SC8544 = blank SC8546 = blank SC8550 = blank SC8552 = blank
43.	943794708	102	2	SC8542 = 2 SC8544 = blank SC8546 = blank SC8550 = blank SC8552 = blank SC8556 = 2 SC8564 = 2
44.	097624390	101	1	SC8546 = blank SC8552 = blank
45.	086365515	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 106 SC8572 = 1
46.	903794657	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
47.	336685312	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
48.	096668297	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
49.	609668940	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
50.	514728818	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
51.	926739476	301	3	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 306 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 306 SC8572 = 2
52.	516292761	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
53.	613566440	102	2	SC8558 = 105
54.	825876264	102	2	SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
55.	797167526	102	2	SC8544 = 104 SC8546 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8568 = 105 SC8572 = 1 SC8574 = 1



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
56.	739739494	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8560 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8568 = 106
57.	275495430	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 109 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 109 SC8572 = 1
58.	576444992	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8364 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1
59.	903437511	102	2	SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = blank SC8564 = 2 SC8572 = blank
60.	778196472	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
61.	28413018	101	1	SC8442 = 1 SC8444 = 102 SC8550 = 23 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 102 SC8572 = 1
62.	642038037	103	2	SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = blank
63.	888292526	102	2	SC8558 = 104
64.	818738625	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1
65.	111000809	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 2



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
66.	893038652	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
67.	952292785	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8560 = 105 SC8562 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8568 = 105 SC8570 = 106 SC8572 = 1 SC8574 = 1 SC8576 = 1
68.	007038712	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 111 SC8560 = 106 SC8562 = 107
69.	912292415	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 2 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 2
70.	021292827	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
71.	578808166	2	2	SC8558 = 106
72.	015246735	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8564 = 104 SC8572 = 1
73.	657292055	102	1	SC8542 = 2 SC8544 = blank SC8556 = 1 SC8568 = 104 SC8364 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
73A.	657292529	102	2	SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = blank SC8564 = 1
74.	219000604	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 103 SC8572 = 1
75.	840468301	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1 SC8574 = blank
76.	662246049	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1
77.	842246815	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 302
78.	201246815	102	2	SC8542 = 2 SC8544 = blank SC8550 = blank



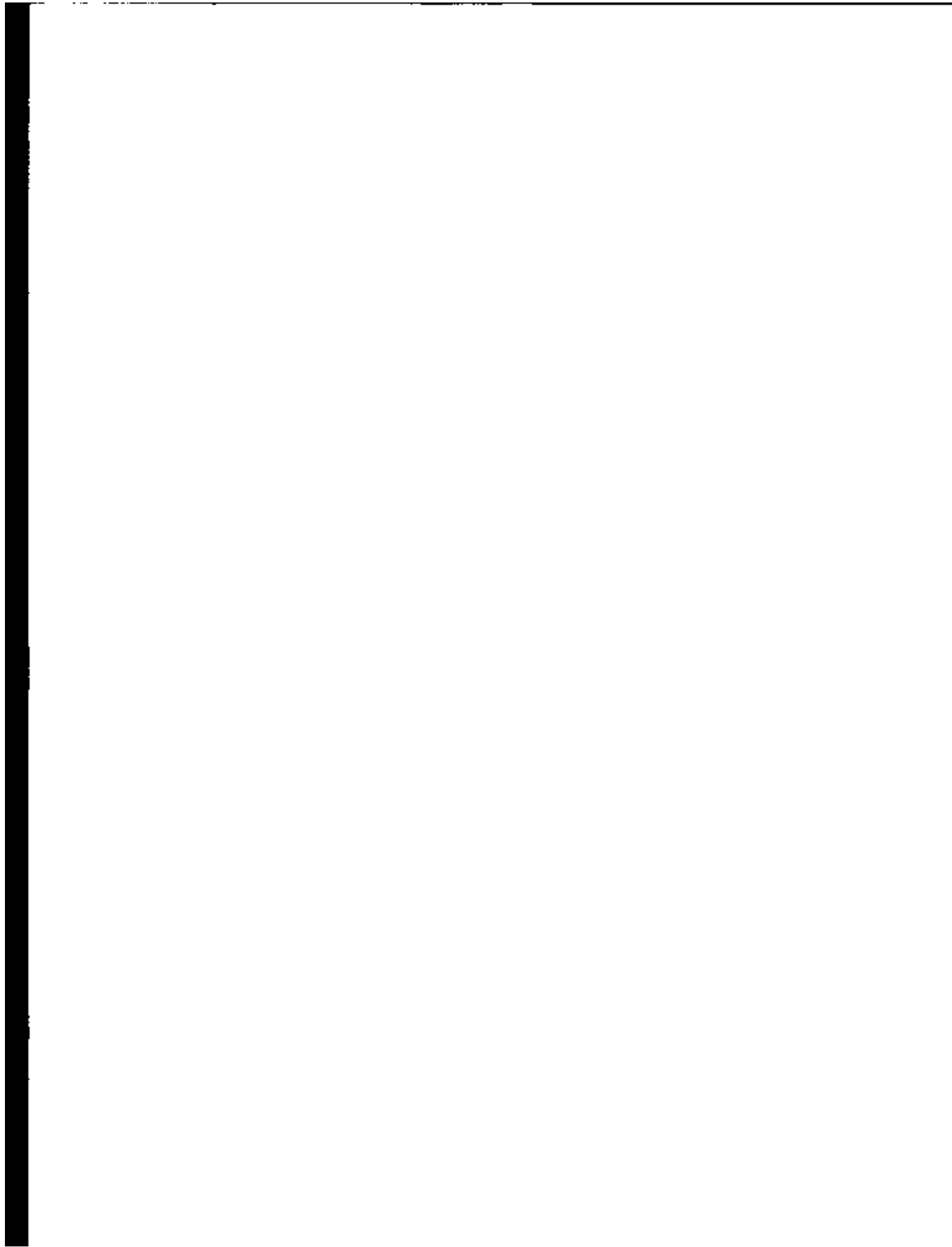
	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
79.	624808551	101	1	SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
80.	442808818	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 1
81.	529624565	102	2	SC8542 = 1 SC8544 = 105 SC8550 = 2 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 1
82.	605246324	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
83.	542916647	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 2
84.	697467500	101	1	SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 2
85.	049066377	101	1	SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = blank SC8564 = 2 SC8566 = blank SC8572 = blank



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
86.	643056940	102	2	SC8542 = 1 SC8544 = 106 SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = blank
87.	472738166	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
88.	991000382	102	2	SC8542 = 1 SC8544 = 105 SC8546 = 106 SC8550 = 23 SC8552 = 23 SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = blank
89.	315104094	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1



	<u>IDENIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
90.	137257377	101	1	SC8542 = 1 SC8544 = 107 SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 108 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 108 SC8568 = 107 SC8570 = blank SC8572 = 1 SC8574 = 1 SC8576 = blank
91.	137257427	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8560 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8568 = 104 SC8570 = blank SC8572 = 1 SC8574 = 1 SC8576 = blank
92.	433196128	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 301 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 301 SC8572 = 1
93.	811613322	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 201 SC8560 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 1 SC8574 = 1
94.	522624382	102	2	SC8542 = 1 SC8544 = 106 SC8550 = 02 SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 106 SC8572 = 2



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
95.	005104301	102	2	SC8542 = 1 SC8544 = 105 SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 106 SC8572 = 1 SC8550 = 23
96.	774167957	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
97.	849167034	101	1	SC8542 = 1 SC8544 = 103 SC8550 = 11 SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1
98.	835619378	106	6	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 108 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 108 SC8572 = 2
99.	104385137	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
100.	913458399		1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 301 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 301 SC8572 = 1



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
101.	976811904	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 106 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 106 SC8572 = 1
102.	590583543	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
103.	830916438	201	3	SC8558 = 207
104.	049808101	102	2	SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = blank
105.	603488185	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 2
106.	225467598	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 2
107.	520853186	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 1
108.	538784295	102	2	SC8558 = 105



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
109.	415780694	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 108 SC8564 = 1 SC8568 = 108 SC8572 = 1
110.	917808129	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
111.	436019771	102	2	SC8558 = 104
112.	761283009	102	2	SC8556 = 2 SC8558 = blank
113.	590690174	104	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 105
114.	590583034	101	1	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 103 SC8572 = 1
115.	094679231	101	1	SC8558 = 104
116.	551246904	102	2	SC8542 = 1 SC8544 = 105 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 105 SC8572 = 1
117.	441910347	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 107 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 107 SC8572 = 2



	<u>IDENTIFICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>PERSON NUMBER</u>	<u>TOPICAL MODULE NUMBER</u>	<u>CHANGE</u>
118.	680467932	102	2	SC8542 = 2 SC8544 = blank
119.	417738995	102	2	SC8558 = 201 SC8570 = 201
120.	235404992	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 104 SC8572 = 1
121.	806583527	102	2	SC8558 = 104
122.	786685204	105	3	SC8856 = 2 SC8558 = blank
123.	842784297	101	1	SC8542 = 1 SC8544 = 102 SC8546 = 103 SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 102 SC8560 = 103 SC8564 = 1 SC8566 = 102 SC8568 = 103 SC8572 = 2 SC8574 = 2
124.	265583063	102	2	SC8556 = 1 SC8558 = 104 SC8564 = 2
125.	842170111	102	2	SC8558 = 104

